

THE  
**British Medical Journal.**

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

EDITED BY

DAWSON WILLIAMS, M.D., D.Sc.(HON.),

ASSISTED BY

NORMAN GERALD HORNER, M.B.

VOLUME I, 1918.

JANUARY TO JUNE.

London :

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE OFFICE OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION,  
429, STRAND, W.C.

GENERAL LIBRARY  
SEP 24 1918  
UNIV. OF MICH.

# INDEX TO VOLUME I FOR 1918.

READERS in search of a particular subject will find it useful to bear in mind that the references are in several cases distributed under two or more separate but nearly synonymous headings—such, for instance, as Brain and Cerebral; Heart and Cardiac; Liver and Hepatic; Renal and Kidney; Cancer and Carcinoma, Epithelioma, Malignant Disease, New Growth, Sarcoma, etc.; Child and Infant; Bronchocoele, Goitre, and Thyroid; Diabetes, Glycosuria and Sugar; Light, Roentgen, Radium, X Rays; Status Lymphaticus and Thymus; Eye, Ophthalmia and Vision; Bicycle and Cycle; Motor and Automobile; Association, Institution, and Society; Paris, France; Berlin, Prussia, Germany; Vienna, Austria, etc. Subjects dealt with under various main headings in the JOURNAL have been set out in alphabetical order under their respective headings—for example, "Correspondence," "Leading Articles," "Reviews," etc. Original Articles are indicated by the letter (O).

## A.

- ABBOTT, Captain William F., Military Cross conferred upon, 130  
 ABBOTT, Captain William Norman, Military Cross conferred upon, 466  
 Abdomen, gunshot wound of, in a boy (Edward J. Domville), 371  
 Abdomen, gunshot wounds of, at a casualty clearing station (Captain R. Charles), 337. (O)—A correction, 388  
 Abdomen, penetrating gunshot wound of, in civilian practice (A. R. Walters), 175  
 Abdomen, treatment of wounds of, 28  
 Abdominal cases, selection of, for operation (Colonel Owen Richards), 471. (O)  
 Abdominal operations at an advanced operating centre (Captain Charles F. M. Saint), 473. (O)  
 ABERCROMBIE, Captain Rodolph G.: Prognosis in war nephritis, 504. (O)  
 Abortion "contagious" in cows, 193  
 Abortion, tubal, with cystic degeneration of the ovary on the same side (Robert B. Johnston), 590  
 ABRAHAM, Captain Everard Cecil, Military Cross conferred upon, 517  
 ABRAHAM, Major James J., D.S.O. conferred upon, 467  
 Abscess of liver, amoebic (Captain R. J. McNeill Love), 696. (O)  
 Abscess of testis due to *Bacillus coli* (W. Gifford Nash), 149. (O)  
 ACADEMY, ROYAL, OF MEDICINE IN IRELAND: *Section of Medicine*.—Wallace Beatty: Rodent ulcer, 206—Major W. G. Harvey: Value of x-ray treatment, 372—Discussion on the treatment of syphilis, 482  
*Section of Obstetrics*.—Hastings Tweedy: Treatment of tubal sterility, 373  
*Section of State Medicine*.—Dr. Kirkpatrick: Control of syphilis, 602  
 Acid, plant nucleic, method for manufacture of (A. Chaston Chapman), 685  
 Acidosis and death (leading article), 540  
 Acidosis as a possible cause of certain symptoms in diphtheria (B. A. Peters), 10. (O)  
 Acidosis, review of books on, 17  
 ADAM, Captain George Min, Military Cross conferred upon, 150  
 ADAM, James: Notes on asthma, 113. (O)  
 ADAMI, Lieut.-Col.: Appreciation of John McCrae, 190—*Medical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution*, rev., 619—Adaptation and disease, 659, 737  
 ADAMS, Lieut. George Gordon Crymble, dies on service, 382  
 ADAMS, Captain Jos. E.: Simple method of mechanical fixation for fracture of long bones, 12. (O)  
 ADAMSON, H. G.: Sycoosis and other chronic staphylococcal infections of the skin and their prevention, 8. (O)  
 Adaptation and disease, 632, 658, 683, 737  
 Adenoids and tonsils, survey of 1,064 operations for complete removal of (Edward D. D. Davis), 114. (O)—Correspondence on, 216, 248  
 Adenoma of umbilicus (C. Hamilton Whiteford), 564  
 ADDIS, Captain William Robert, Military Cross conferred upon, 517  
 ADEY, Lieut.-Col. John Kellerman, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680  
 Adrenalin in dyspepsia with gastric atony, 738  
 Aeroplane accidents, loss of head in (Captain J. Eaton Lascelles), 535  
 Aeroplane accidents, medical aspects of (Surgeon H. Graeme Anderson), 73. (O)  
 Africa, East, the campaign in, 464  
 Africa, West, information for candidates for the medical staff, 415  
 AGASSIZ, Captain Cuthbert Delavel Shafto, Military Cross conferred upon, 97—Bar to Military Cross, 187  
 Agglutination in diagnosis of dysentery. *See* Dysentery  
 Aides-de-camp for medical general officers, 604  
 AIKMAN, Staff Surgeon-Colonel, obituary notice of, 274  
 AINSLEY, Captain A. C., Military Cross conferred upon, 411  
 Air Force Medical Service, the Royal (leading article), 23, 123, 486—Note on, 89—Parliamentary questions, 186, 212, 267, 295, 323, 354, 599—R.A.M.C. and, 295—Seconded officers R.N. and R.A.M.C., 415—Medical Committee, 599. *See also* Aviation and Flying  
 Air, hot, simple appliances for field units (Lieut.-Col. C. Max Page), 480. (O)  
 Air-raid shelters and spread of infectious diseases, 274  
 Air raids, shell-shock patients in, 90  
 Air service, selection of candidates for (Surgeon H. Graeme Anderson), 314—Discussion, 316  
 Aisne, French wounded from, 215  
 AITKEN, Charles J. Hill: Nasal obstruction as a cause of hunger, 118  
 AITKEN, Captain D. McCrae, correction of bony deformities, 671  
 AITKEN, Surgeon Robert: Case of pyaemia treated with intravenous injections of eusol, 369. (O)  
 Alarmist, psychology of the, 651  
 ALBERT, J.: Infantile beri-beri, 218  
 Alcohol: *its Action on the Human Organism*, report of committee, 238  
 Alcohol and food economy (A. R. Cushny), 211  
 Alcoholism in women, effect of liquor control on, 19  
 ALDERSHOFF: Typhoid vaccine, 522  
 ALDERSMITH, H., obituary notice of, 496  
 ALDERTON, Captain Wilfred H., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 ALDRIDGE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Russell, C.B. conferred upon, 30  
 ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col. J. D., Belgian Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 327  
 ALEXANDER, Captain Robert H., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 ALI IBRAHIM BEY, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 ALLAN, James, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680  
 ALLARDYCE, Lieut. George Gilmour, dies on service, 630  
 ALLBUTT, Sir Clifford: Thrombosis and embolism, 385—Case of Huntington's chorea, 389 (O), 413  
 ALLEN, Captain Francis J., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 ALLEN, Captain William Barnsley, bar to Military Cross, 97  
 ALLISON, Captain Herbert C., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 ALSTON, Captain John, Military Cross conferred upon, 325  
 ALTHORP, Charles Frederick M., obituary notice of, 495  
 ALTOUNYAN, Lieut. Ernest H. R., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 Ambulance de "L'Océan" La Panne, 402  
 Ambulance work, principles and practice of (Sir James Cantlie), 260  
 America. *See* United States  
 America in the war, committee appointed to collect materials for American medical history of the war, 187  
 American Journal of Ophthalmology amalgamates with various other journals, 579  
 American Revolution, military hospital service in, 416  
 American specialists, mission of, 211  
 American women's hospital sends twelve women to work in France, 64  
 American wounded in England, hospital treatment of (parliamentary question), 653  
 AMESBURY, Major Frederick Cholmondeley Dering, dies on service, 270  
 Amoebic dysentery. *See* Dysentery  
 AMOSS, H. L.: Acute poliomyelitis in a carrier, 157—Acute poliomyelitis and streptococci, 405  
 Amputation flap retractor, 347  
 Amputation, guillotine, 185—(Major R. W. Murray), 230  
 Amputation stumps, pains of (Major Edred M. Corner), 665. (O)  
 Amputations, cinematic (V. Putti), 635. (O)—Note on, 651  
 Amyl nitrite inhalations in diagnosis of mitral stenosis (Lieut. R. A. Morison), 452. (O)—Correspondence on, 577  
 AXTOR, Major John Andrew, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
 Anaemia, pernicious (R. Thorne Thorne), 645—Correspondence on, 686  
 Anaerobic bacteria. *See* Bacteria  
 Anaesthesia, chloroform, physiology of (G. A. Buckmaster), 619  
 Anaesthesia, nitrous oxide-oxygen, simple apparatus for (Captain A. S. Wilson), 78. (O)  
 Anaesthetics in military hospitals (Lieut. Thomas Clarke), 79. (O)  
 Anaesthetists in military hospitals, pay of, 137  
 Anal fissure, quinine in treatment of (Helen G. Leyton), 314  
 Analgesia, general, by oral administration (Captain James T. Gwathmey and Captain Howard T. Karsner), 254. (O)—Correspondence on, 301, 413

Anatomical nomenclature, 378  
 Anatomy, teaching of (leading article), 432  
 ANDERS, James M.: *Textbook of the Practice of Medicine*, rev., 430  
 ANDERSON, Captain Archibald S. K., D.S.O. conferred upon, 130, 546  
 ANDERSON, Elizabeth Garrett, memorial to, 212—Estate of, 443  
 ANDERSON, Surgeon H. Graeme: Medical aspects of aeroplane accidents, 73. (O)—Selection of candidates for the air service, 314  
 ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Henry Stewart, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
 ANDERSON, Captain John, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 ANDERSON, Captain John G., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. John H., C.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
 ANDERSON, Captain Jonas William, killed in action, 438  
 ANDERSON, Captain Robert P., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 ANDERSON, Sir W. M. Abbot: University representation in Parliament, 520  
 ANDERTON, Lieut. James E. H., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 ANDERTON, Captain William D., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 ANDREWES, F. W.: Histological notes on two fatal cases of icterus gravis following injections of novarsenobillon, 448  
 ANDREWS, Lieut. Henry John, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 Aneurysm of the third part of the left subclavian artery (Herbert H. Brown), 617. (O)  
 ANGELL, Lieut. H. J., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
 Angina, Vincent's (Captain A. J. Eagleton, Captain J. D. Mercer, and Captain F. E. Hudson), 15  
 Angina, Vincent's, serological investigation of (Frank E. Taylor and Captain W. H. McKinstry), 82. (O)—Correspondence on, 160, 683  
 Angina, Vincent's, treatment of, 220  
 Angina, Vincent's, ulcerative gingivitis (J. F. Colyer), 205  
 Animal extracts, early therapeutic use of, 607  
 Ankylostomiasis campaign in Costa Rica, 193  
 ANKILL-POCKLEY, Lieut. John G., killed in action, 491  
 Antihemorrhagic serum in cerebro-spinal fever, 598  
 Antiseptics, action of on bacterial toxins, 626  
 Antiseptics in treatment of empyema (R. Atkinson Soney), 198. (O)  
 Antitoxic serum for gas gangrene, 62  
 Antityphoid lipovaccine, 240  
 Antivaccinists, object lesson for, 498  
 Antiveneral league formed in Cuba, 674  
 Antivivisectionists and the Red Cross, 705  
 Aortic reflux due to shell explosion, 513  
 Aortic regurgitation, slight, effect of a deep-held inspiration on the murmur of, in young subjects (W. Gordon), 257. (O)  
 Apothecaries' society of London, pass lists, 274, 550, 685  
 Appeals, 275, 444, 579, 580  
 Appeals on medical grounds (parliamentary question), 463  
 Appendicitis in a femoral hernia (R. V. de Acton Redwood), 400  
 APPLEBY, Major Sydney Vere, D.S.O. conferred upon, 382  
 APPE, Lieut. V. K., Military Cross conferred upon, 411  
 ARCHIBALD, Captain Robert R., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 ARMOUR, Captain Donald J., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
 ARMSTRONG, Colonel George E., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
 ARMSTRONG, Captain Gordon Wilson, D.S.O. conferred upon, 382  
 ARMSTRONG, John: Bilateral twisted ovarian tumours, 84  
 ARMSTRONG-JONES, Sir Robert: Appreciation of William Joseph Seward, 245  
 Army, Austro Hungarian, invaliding in, 735  
 ARMY, BRITISH:  
 Advisory Board, 433, 568  
 Aides-de-camp for medical general officers, 604  
 Army Dental Service, 240, 707  
 Army medical promotions, 240  
 Army medical records (leading article), 209—Correspondence on, 244, 272  
 Army Medical Service in France: Committee of Inquiry's report, 158, 186, 212, 322, 489, 543  
 Army Medical Service to-day, 154, 212, 486  
 Auxiliary R.A.M.C. funds, 71, 165, 217, 245, 550  
 Deputy Director-General A.M.S., 71  
 Director-Generalship A.M.S., 101  
 Estimates, 268  
 Exchanges, 71, 165, 217  
 Home commands to-day (leading article), 181  
 Leading article, 486  
 Medical examination for, 515

ARMY, BRITISH (continued)  
 Medical service of to-day (leading article), 154  
 Military medical services in 1917, 179  
 Officers, Special Reserve and Territorial, R.A.M.C., 164  
 Parliamentary questions, 158, 186, 212, 240, 267, 322, 489, 515, 543, 572, 599, 653, 706  
 Pay and gratuity of Territorial officers, 604  
 Pay of Special Reserve officers R.A.M.C., 272, 329  
 Pay of Territorial R.A.M.C. officers, 216, 329, 706, 710  
 Payment of medical officers of auxiliary hospitals, 272  
 R.A.M.C. Fund, 550  
 R.A.M.C. promotion, 330, 515  
 Temporary medical officers in France, 515  
 Territorial Decoration, 104, 302, 633  
 Territorial Force medical officers' gratuity, 599  
 Territorial medical officers, 653—Seniority roster for, 572  
 Venereal disease in (parliamentary question), 186  
 Army Council and the Army Medical Service (parliamentary question), 128  
 Army Council instruction, re allocation of orthopaedic cases to centres and hospitals, 159; re medical students in the ranks, 237; re increased War Office capitulation grant to civil hospitals, 242; re malaria, 411  
 Army estimates, 268  
 Army, French, cerebro-spinal fever in, 492—Venereal diseases in, 519  
 Army General Hospital Administration, 56  
 Army, German, venereal disease in, 232  
 Army, Indian, leading article on, 59—New Director-General I.M.S., 185  
 Temporary rules for accelerated promotion, 522—Badges, 522—Parliamentary questions, 543—Temporary commissions, 550—Resolution re technical and scientific services being recruited entirely in India, 577—Alteration in rank of Surgeon-Generals, 685  
 Army, Italian, medical arrangements in, 383  
 Army Medical Advisory Board, constitution of, 433; work of, 568  
 Army medical promotions (parliamentary question), 240  
 Army medical records (leading article), 209—Correspondence on, 244, 272  
 Army Medical Service, control of, 596  
 Army Medical Service, history of, rev., 510  
 Army Medical Service in France, committee of inquiry's report, 158, 186, 322, 489, 543—Parliamentary questions, 186, 212, 322, 489—Note on, 625  
 Army Medical Service to-day (leading article), 154—Note on, 212  
 Army, Turkish, health of, 627  
 Army, United States: X-ray organization in, 383—Medical Reserve Corps, 435—Medical needs of, 569—Bill introduced into House of Representatives to make the Surgeon-General a member of the General Staff Corps, 712  
 Arsenobenzol drugs, supply of to general practitioners, 301, 328, 358  
 Arsenobenzol treatment often followed by polyarthritides, 579  
 Art, morbidity in, 572  
 Arterial contractility in wounds (Kroh and Krabbel), 574  
 Arterial injuries followed by paralysis (Captain Harold Burrows), 199. (O)—Correspondence on, 385  
 Arterio-sclerosis, 406  
 Arterio-sclerosis, spontaneous haemorrhage into the peritoneal cavity in (J. W. Hilliard), 231  
 Artery, axillary, shell splinters in (Patel), 518  
 Artery, left subclavian, aneurysm of third part of (Herbert H. Brown), 617. (O)  
 Arthritis, chronic, intravenous injection of eusol in (Harold Fairclough), 670. (O)  
 Arthritis, gonococcal, treated by sensitized gonococcal vaccine (Captain H. D. Haworth), 4. (O)  
 Arthritis, rheumatoid (Ernest A. Dent), 365. (O)  
 Artificial lex or pylon (Captain W. H. Broad), 453. (O)  
 Artificial limbs for officers (parliamentary question), 354  
 Artificial limbs, training centre at Balham, 72  
 Artificial limbs, utilization of the muscles of a stump to actuate (V. Putti), 635. (O)—Note on, 651  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, life-history of, 266, 286  
 ASCOLI, Vittorio, inaugural address of, 186  
 ASCOUGH, Captain Matthew Thomas, Military Cross conferred upon, 517  
 ASH, Captain R. V. C., Military Cross conferred upon, 187  
 ASH, E. Oliver: Galy in Malta fever, 454  
 ASHDOWN, A. Millicent: *Complete System of Nursing*, rev., 510  
 ASHKENNY, A., present address of, 274  
 Association, Asylum Workers', 412—Annual meeting, 712  
 Association, British Medical, in 1917 (leading article), 22  
 Association, British Medical, Branch secretaries in, 497

Association, British Medical: South Australian Branch, 244  
 Association, British Orthopaedic, 185  
 Association of French doctors, 648  
 Association, French Surgical, next congress, 39  
 Association, German Medical, 247  
 Association, Homes for Inebriates: Report, 659  
 Association, Invalid Children's Aid, report, 523  
 Association, Irish Medical Schools' and Graduates', dinner, 358  
 Association, Irish Tuberculosis Medical, 133  
 Association of Medical Women, London: Discussion on maternity and child welfare, 34—Jessie Campbell: Work of the clinic for venereal diseases at Guy's Hospital, 287—Scheme for improving the midwifery service of the country, 330—Morna Rawlins: Prophylaxis of venereal disease, 536—Discussion on medical etiquette, 740  
 Association Medico-Psychological: Quarterly meeting, 646—John Turner: Rolandic area in the insane, 646  
 Association, Mental After-care, annual meeting, 331  
 Association, National, for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis in America: Tuberculosis in children, 294  
 Association, Scottish Poor Law Medical Officers': Report, 218  
 Association for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis (American), statistics, 443  
 Asthma (James Adam), 113. (O)  
 Asylum, Larbert, proposal to use as a naval hospital, 415  
 Asylum Workers' Association. See Association  
 Asylums, lunatic, in London, to be called mental hospitals in future, 193  
 ATA MUHAMMAD KHAN, Sub-assistant Surgeon, Indian Order of Merit conferred upon, 242  
 ATKIN, Captain Keyser, dies of wounds, 709  
 ATKINS, Captain Robert Ringrove Gelston, Military Cross conferred upon, 325  
 ATKINSON, Surgeon Edward Leicester, D.S.O. conferred upon, 734  
 ATKINSON, T. Reuell: Cold-catching dangers, 138  
 Atrophy, acute yellow, in syphilis (Stuart McDonald), 76. (O)—Correspondence on, 189, 494—(Nathan Raw), 454  
 Attendance on discharged disabled men and the wives of serving men and widows, 358  
 AUDLAND, William Edward, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 AULD, A. G.: Pyrogenic therapy, with remarks on colloidal metals, 195. (O)—Protein "shock" therapy, 683  
 AUSTIN: Action of antiseptics on bacterial toxins, 626  
 Australia, South, correspondence from: Medico-political, 243—The Branch (British Medical Association), 244  
 Austria, brotherhood of comrades-in-arms formed among military doctors, 39—Invaliding in the army, 735—Tuberculosis Day in, 739  
 Autologous grafting in malignant and non-malignant conditions (J. A. Murray), 260  
 Automobile laboratory. See Laboratory  
 Auxiliary R.A.M.C. funds. See Fund, and Army, British  
 AVARGAL, M. R. By Tiruvadi Chidambaram, Ramaswami Sarna, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 Aviation: Increase in blood pressure after a flight, 594  
 Aviation, some medical aspects of (Staff Surgeon S. F. Dudley), 487  
 Aviation, stations for psycho-physiological research founded in Turin and Naples, 551  
 Aviation. See also Flying  
 AWDRY, Lieut. W. W., dies of wounds, 517  
 Axillary artery. See Artery

B.

Babies, electrified, 321  
 Baby, the first incubated, 608  
 Baby week, national, 496, 580  
*Bacillus dysenteriae* bhiga, septicaemia due to infection by (C. Muriel Astley Maer), 84  
 B. *leprae*, classification of (J. A. Johnson), 219  
 BACOT, A. W. (and Lieut. L. LLOYD): Destruction of nits of the clothes louse by solutions of cresol-soap emulsion and lysol, 479. (O)  
 Bacteria, anaërobic of war wounds, 157  
 Bacteria, phagocytic response to the introduction of into clean wounds (Major W. James Wilson), 533. (O)  
 Bacterial flora of war wounds (Sir Kenneth Goadby), 581. (O)  
 Bacterial infections treated by liquid glucose (T. H. C. Benians), 669. (O)  
 Bacterial strains, therapeutic importance of (leading article), 60  
 Bacterial toxins, action of antiseptics on, 626  
 Bacteriology, review of books on, 483, 592

- BADGEROW, Lieut.-Col. George W., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655
- BAHN: Do moving pictures injure the eyes? 552
- BAIN, Captain Lawrence W., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- BAINES, A. E.: Interpretation of certain electro-physiological phenomena, 16
- BAKER, Staff Surgeon Cecil Robert Morshead, dies on service, 656
- BAKER, Captain Geoffrey T., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- BAKER, Captain Harold Glasspool, killed in action, 546
- BALDWIN, Harry, knighthood conferred upon, 655
- BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. Andrew, C.B. conferred upon, 31
- BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. Harry H., M.B.E. conferred upon, 67
- BALLANCE, Col. Charles Alfred, K.C.M.G. conferred upon, 31
- BALLANTYNE, J. W.: *Encyclopaedia Medica*, vol. v, rev., 318
- BALLARD, Captain Richard P., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- BARBER, Col. George Walter, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31
- BARBER, Captain H. W.: Treatment of psoriasis in the army, 369. (O)
- BARCLAY, Captain A. E. (and Captain H. H. RAYNER): Extraction of a foreign body from the brain 226. (O)
- BARCOO rot (veldt sore) (H. S. Stannus), 231
- BARRAS, Thomas Cooke, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680
- Barley bread. *See* Bread
- BARLOW, Captain Douglas Lewis, Military Cross conferred upon, 466
- BARLOW, T. W. N., elected Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute, 739
- BARNARDO, Major Frederick A. F., C.I.E. conferred upon, 655
- BARNES, Captain A. E., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- BARNES, Henry, O.B.W. conferred upon, 67—Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 327
- BARNETT, Lieut.-Col. Louis Edward, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31
- BARON, Barclay J., knighthood conferred upon, 33
- BARR, Sir James: Pulse pressure test before operations, 134
- BARRÉ: Disturbances of pupillary reactions after shell shock, 496
- BARRETT, Edith Helen, O.B.E. conferred upon, 356—C.B.E. conferred upon, 633
- BARRETT, James William, K.B.E. conferred upon, 356—C.B. conferred upon, 655
- BARRINGER, B. S. (and others): Report on radium therapy in cancer, 126
- BARRON, Lieut.-Col. Harold P. W., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- BARRON, Major R. M., D.S.O. conferred upon, 214
- BARRON, Major Thomas A., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655
- BARTLETT, Captain Bertram F., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- BARTON, Major Alan S. D., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- BARTON, G. A. H.: General analgesia by oral administration, 301
- BARTON, Lieut. John Francis Sinclair, killed in action, 439
- BARTRAM, Captain Roy D., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- BARWISE, Sidney: State medical service under a Ministry of Health, 243
- Basal lepto-meningitis. *See* Lepto-meningitis
- Basle Anatomical Nomenclature (B.N.A.), 166
- BASKETT, B. G. M.: Health and economics, 302
- BASSETT-SMITH, Fleet Surg-on Percy W., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655
- Basutos, medical history of (Lieut.-Col. G. A. C. de Pury), 443
- BATCHELOR, Captain Henry Washington, killed in action, 438
- BATCHELOR, Captain Stanley, Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- BATEMAN, Captain Arthur Cyril, Military Cross conferred upon, 97
- BATHGATE, Captain William D., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- Baths, tepid, advantages of, 247
- Baths and washhouses, Carnegie Trust report on, 507
- BATRA, Captain H. Lal, Military Cross conferred upon, 214
- BAXTER, Alexander Kidd, dies on service, 382
- BAXTER, Lieut. C. W. W., Military Cross conferred upon, 411
- BAXTER, Lieut. Robert Hector, Military Cross conferred upon, 517
- BAYLISS, W. M.: *The Physiology of Food and Economy in Diet*, rev., 120—The food minimum, 125—Effect of glare on the eye, 460—Intravenous injection in wound shock, 553. (O)—Reviews Lieut.-Col. J. G. Adams' book on evolution, 619
- BAZIN, Major Alfred T., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- BRADNELL, Major H.: Relation between heat-stroke and malignant malaria, 736
- BEALE, Captain Stanley James Annear, Military Cross conferred upon, 130
- BEAMISH, Lieut. Desmond W., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655
- Bean, the soya, 677
- "Beat" hand, 165, 444
- BEATSON, Sir George, K.B.E. conferred upon, 67
- BEATTIE, Lieut.-Col. James Forbes, obituary notice of, 633, 685
- BEATTIE, J. M.: Syphilis and stillbirths, 232—Value of the Wassermann test, 493
- BEATTY, Wallace: Rodent ulcer, 206
- BEAUCHAMPE, Colonel G. E., Légion d'Honneur conferred upon, 492
- Bedstead lift trolley, 686
- Beer statistics for 1917, 247
- BEGG, Colonel Charles Mackie, C.B. conferred upon, 30
- BEGG, Captain R. C., Military Cross conferred upon, 214
- BEGGS, W. N.: Collapse treatment of consumption, 319
- BELANGER, Captain Philippe Bernard, Military Cross conferred upon, 325
- Belgian Doctors' and Pharmacists' Relief Fund, 62, 71, 102, 136, 166, 178, 210, 220, 248, 276, 304, 332, 360, 388, 488, 497, 524, 552, 580, 608, 660, 686, 735, 740—Meetings of general committee, 178, 210—Correspondence on, 735
- BELL, J. Henderson, case of, 276, 332
- BELL, Major Percy G., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- BELL, Captain R. D., Military Cross conferred upon, 299
- BELL, Captain Thomas Herbert, Military Cross conferred upon, 325
- BELL, W. Blair: Ovarian grafting, 619
- BENHAM, Captain Philip B., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- BENIANS, T. H. C.: Local application of liquid glucose in treatment of certain superficial bacterial infections, 669. (O)
- BENJAMIN: Intussusception of jejunum, 666
- BENNETT, Selfe: An eighteenth century "British Medical Journal," 183
- BENTLEY, Lieut.-Col. William J., M.B.E. conferred upon, 67
- Benzol poisoning in Germany, 679
- Bequests to hospitals and medical charities, 28, 330, 359, 607, 633, 660
- BERESFORD, Lieut. Spencer Charles, killed in action, 709
- Beri-beri, infantile (J. Albert), 218
- BERKELEY, Comyns: Appreciation of William Dunlop, 38
- BERKLEY, Ernest James, Medal of the O.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- Berlin: Army particulars on doorplates of doctors, 39—Society for race hygiene and medical examination before marriage, 193—Complaints of the bread, 606—Reported influenza epidemic, 711
- BERNHIM, Bertram M.: *Blood Transfusion, Haemorrhage, and the Anæmias*, rev., 565
- BERRY, Captain Douglas W., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- BESSAN: Bacteriology of gas gangrene, 654
- BEST: Saccharine and digestion, 248
- BETTS, Major Lionel O., O.B.E. conferred upon, 67
- BEVERIDGE, Captain A. J., Military Cross conferred upon, 187
- BEVERIDGE, Captain Bernard Gordon, Military Cross conferred upon, 383—Killed in action, 410
- BEVERIDGE, Lieut.-Col. W. W. O., Russian Order of St. Stanislas conferred upon, 98
- BEVERLEY, Michael, killed in action, 465
- BEAT, Lieut. Kalyanpur Harihar, drowned, 214
- BIGGER, Lieut. John A. W., presumed killed, 214
- BIGGER, Captain W. K., Military Cross conferred upon, 411
- BIGGS, Captain Arthur Cecil Barker, Military Cross conferred upon, 517
- BIGGS, Captain J. M.: Pharyngeal haemorrhage due to leeches, 287
- BIGGS, Captain Kenneth, Military Cross conferred upon, 97
- BIGNELL, Major Francis L., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655
- BIJL: The recent epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis in Holland, 607
- Bile duct, cholecysto-entrostomy for constriction of, following a perforated duodenal ulcer (W. A. Sneath), 531. (O)
- Biliary obstruction by gall stone, recurrence of after removal by operation: acute pancreatitis: death (John A. C. Macewen), 563
- Billing case, 660
- Bio bibliography, 322
- Bipp, review of books on, 699
- BIRBARI, Wadih Bey, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- BIRCH, Captain William Somerset, Military Cross conferred upon, 325
- BIRD, Captain Geoffrey Andrew, Military Cross conferred upon, 130
- BIRD, Captain Gerald F., Military Cross conferred upon, 467
- BIRD, Lieut.-Col. Robert, dies on service, 438
- Birmingham sanatorium treatment of tuberculosis in, 126
- BIRNIE, Captain George Alexander, Military Cross conferred upon, 517
- Irish day honours, 650, 655, 680
- Birth-rate, decline of in Germany, 247
- BISHOP, Captain F. M., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- Bismuth iodide and emetine in treatment of amoebic dysentery (Captain A. C. Lambert), 116 (O)—Correspondence on, 188
- Bismuth-bearing ores to come under the Defence of the Realm Regulations, 331
- BISSETT, Captain Archibald Grainger, Military Cross conferred upon, 325
- BLACK, Lieut.-Col. James J., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- BLACK, James Watt, obituary notice of, 273
- BLACKER, G.: Painless childbirth, 137
- BLACKER, T. F. J.: Thirst at sea, 275
- BLACKHAM, Colonel Robert James, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31
- BLACKBURN, Captain J. H., Military Cross conferred upon, 187
- BLACKWELL, Lieut.-Col. William R., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655
- BLACKWOOD, Captain William, D.S.O. conferred upon, 655
- Bladder, automatic, mass reflex, and other problems (leading article), 457
- Bladder, capacity of, 470
- BLAIR, Alexander: Two years' experience of septic wounds in a V.A.D. hospital, 169 (O)—Unusual length of menstrual life, 498
- BLAIR, Captain Ribton Gore, Military Cross conferred upon, 97
- BLAIR, William: The medical profession and the Military Service Act, 658
- BLAKE, Captain A. J., bar to Military Cross, 187
- BLANDY, Captain Francis Dawson, Military Cross conferred upon, 97
- BLAREZ, Charles, obituary notice of, 606
- BLASHKI, Captain E. P., Military Cross conferred upon, 242
- BLENKINSOP, Colonel A. P., C.M.G. conferred upon, 214
- BLETON: Polyarthritis following treatment by arsenobenzol 579
- Blind, Advisory Committee for Scotland (parliamentary statement), 158
- Blind care of in Italy, 711
- Blind, committee on (parliamentary question), 186
- Blind, register of, 359
- Blinded soldiers, education of (St. Dunstan's Hostel report), 730
- BLISS, Colonel Ernest William, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31
- BLISS, Captain Maurice F., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- BLOMFELD, J.: Pulse pressure test before operations, 160
- Blood, "buffer-salt" deficiency in, and early cardiac breathlessness (Benjamin Moore), 720. (O)
- Blood corpuscles, red, auto-agglutination of, 570
- Blood pressure increased by flying, 594
- Blood pressure, review of books on, 120, 483
- Blood, "thick drop" method for detection of scanty spirochaetes in (H. M. Woodcock), 589. (O)
- Blood transfusion with preserved red blood cells (Captain Oswald H. Robertson), 691. (O)
- Blood transfusion, citrated, method of (Captain Oswald H. Robertson), 477. (O)
- Blood transfusion in a field ambulance (Captain Norman M. Guion), 695. (O)
- Blood transfusion, direct, 498
- Blood transfusion, nephritis and haemagglutinin reaction (C. J. Bond), 253. (O)
- Blood transfusions, possible developments of, 245—Correspondence on, 301
- Blood transfusion, review of books on, 565
- Blood and urine, nephelometric estimation of quinine in (I. J. Lipkin and W. Ramsden), 560. (O)
- BLOOM, Captain Arthur, Military Cross conferred upon, 325
- BLUMER, W. Percy: Spontaneous haemorrhage into the peritoneal cavity, 275
- BLURTON, Lieut. Gril Evers, killed in action, 629
- Board, Central Control (Liquor Traffic), report, 165—In Carlisle, 327
- Board, Central Midwives, 132, 271, 387, 496, 601, 739
- Board, Central Midwives, for Ireland, 572
- Board, Central Midwives, Scotland, 548
- Board of Education reopens Museum of Science, South Kensington, 39—Physical training in secondary schools in Wales, 132
- Board, Local Government: Supplement to annual report on public health of England and Wales in 1916, 19—Deputation to president re maternity and child welfare and a Ministry of Health, 98—Public health (tuberculosis) regulations, 1917, 99—Circular re revised arrangements for treatment of men discharged on account of tuberculosis, 103—Order re notification of infectious disease, 187—And the Ministry of Health, 187—Circular re venereal diseases, 267—Circular re milk for children and mothers, 299—Regulations re medical men and tribunals, 304—Re dietaries in tuberculosis sanatoriums, 290, 332—Finance of housing schemes, 357—Re a register of the blind, 359—Spirit duty (voluntary hospitals) grant, 360—Report on dried milk, 407—Serum for treatment of cerebro-spinal fever, 469—Report on measles



- and pneumonia in children, 488—New regulations for discharged men due to Military Service Act, 523—Report on the recent epidemic of obscure origin (? botulism), 573—Report on infant welfare in Germany during the war, 599—Issues a revised list of sanatoriums, 633—Issues a memorandum to tribunals re officials of local authorities, 739
- Board, Local Government, Ireland, and vaccination defaulters (Wexford), 34; and extern patients, 300—Report, 188
- Board, London Intercollegiate Scholarships, 685
- Boards of guardians, abolition of, 127
- Bogotá specialists in children's diseases form a paediatric society, 186
- Bogus M D., 498
- Bolisme, 194
- Bolton, Charles, elected Fellow of the Royal Society, 295
- Bombing of hospitals (parliamentary question), 679
- BOND, C. J.: Haemagglutinin reaction, 253 (O)
- BOND, H. E.: Case of porencephaly, 150
- Bone grafting in ununited fractures of mandible (Percival P. Cole), 565
- Bones, simple method of mechanical fixation of fractured long bones (Captain Jos. E. Adams), 12. (O)
- Bonesetting (parliamentary question), 707. See also "Manipulative surgery"
- BONNEY, Victor: Appreciation of William Junkin, 38—Myomectomy or hysterectomy, 278 (O)—(and C. H. Browning) Sterilization of the skin and other surfaces by a mixture of crystal violet and brilliant green, 526. (O)
- Bony deformities, correction of (Captain D. McCrae Aitken), 671
- BOOME, Captain E. J. (and Lieut. Col. P. S. HICKENS): Fatal case of paratyphoid B simulating typhus fever, 398. (O)
- BOOTH, Lieut. Charles Herbert, Military Cross conferred upon, 517
- BORCHARD, A. (and V. SCHMIEDEN, editors): *Lehrbuch der Kriegschirurgie*, rev., 119
- BORIANI, General, doctor and soldier, 193
- BORRIE, Captain William G., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- BOSE, Sir Kailash Chandra, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680
- BOSWELL, Captain Philip R., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- Bothrioccephalus latus* in Ireland, 416
- Botulism, 467, 493, 511, 515, 543, 551, 559, 573, 580, 587, 617, 659—Leading article 511—Local Government Board report on, 573—(Charles H. Melland), 587. (O)—Case of basal leptomeningitis resembling (Sydney T. Steward), 639. (O)—Cured by serum (Nonnenbruch), 659. See also Epidemic of obscure origin and Polioencephalitis
- BOUCHER, Captain Henry Mason, killed in action, 546
- BOURDILLON, Lieut. Lancelot Gerard, bar to Military Cross, 97
- BOWER, W.: Toxic jaundice, atrophy of liver, regeneration and recovery, 508
- BOWIE, Captain John Darling, D.S.O. conferred upon, 96
- BOWLBY, Sir Anthony: Primary suture of wounds at the front in France, 333 (O), 414—C.B. conferred upon, 655
- BOWMAN, Major F. B.: Vincent's angina, 160
- BOWMAN, Captain James T., D.S.O. conferred upon, 130, 546
- BOYCE, Lieut.-Col. George J., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655
- BOYD, Francis D., appointed consulting physician to British army in Egypt, 215
- BOYD, Captain J. T. W., killed in action, 734
- Boyle medal, presentation of, 34
- Boys, physical deterioration of under war conditions, 549, 608
- BRADBURN, Surgeon Thomas Stratford, dies on service, 355
- BRADBURY, Surgeon William, D.S.O. conferred upon, 734
- BRADFIELD, Major Ernest William Charles, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680
- BRADLEY, Captain Edmund Alderson Frederick H., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- BRADSHAW, Fleet Surgeon Frank, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680
- BRAEMACHARI, U.: *Kala-azar: Its Treatment*, rev., 176
- Brain, extraction of foreign body from (Captain H. H. Rayner and Captain A. E. Barclay), 226. (O)
- Brain, penetrating wounds of (Harvey Cushing), 221. (O)—Leading article on, 236
- Brain wounds, treatment of secondary and late complications of, 29
- BRANKENRIDGE, Lieut.-Col. F. J., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- BRAMWELL, Lieut.-Col. H.: Internal derangements of the knee-joint, 589. (O)
- BRAMWELL, William: Longevity, 328—Nature of the rheumatic poisons, 442—Cerebral oedema, 737
- BRANDER, Surgeon Robert William, dies of injuries, 545
- BRANDISH, Captain Francis L., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- BRUSH, Captain E. J. Y., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- BRAY, Lieut.-Col. George A. T., D.S.O. conferred upon, 467
- Brazil, model sanatoriums to be erected, 11
- Bread, barley, in antiquity, 416
- Bread in Berlin, complaints of, 606
- Bread, digestibility of, 473
- Bread cure, white, 72
- Bread making, use of potatoes in (leading article), 87—In the eighteenth century, 332
- Bread tickets in Paris, 165, 193
- Bread, war (F. G. Hopkins), 157
- Breathlessness in soldiers suffering from irritable heart, 702
- Breathlessness, early cardiac, and "buffer-salt" deficiency in the blood (Benjamin Moore), 720. (O)
- BREBNER, Captain Charles S., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- BRENNAN, Captain Charles Henry, Military Cross conferred upon, 466
- BRENNAN, Lieut.-Col. Edward T., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655
- BRENTNALL, Captain Charles G., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- BREKTON-BARRY, Lieut. W. R., presumed killed, 411
- BREWER, A. Hampton, obituary notice of, 503
- BREWSTER, Captain R. C., Military Cross conferred upon, 187
- Brilliant green. See Green
- BRIFFAULT, Captain Robert, bar to Military Cross, 66, 517
- BRIGGS, William Albert, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680
- Brighton, scheme for a State Medical Service, 327
- Brisco, Captain Clarence Albert, Military Cross conferred upon, 130
- British Artists at the Front*, rev., 593, 725
- British equivalents for German medical supplies, 593, 621
- British Journal of Surgery*, rev., 430
- British Medical Association. See Association
- BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL, reduction in number of pages, 187, 262, 322—Three thousandth number of, 729
- "British Medical Journal," an eighteenth century, 183
- British medical policy, co-ordination of, 160
- British Medicine in the War*, 606
- British Orthopaedic Association. See Association
- BROAD, Captain W. H.: *Rules for Massage*, rev., 177—A pylon, or temporary artificial leg, 453. (O)
- BROADBENT, Major Walter: Interlobar empyema and other surgical complications of the thorax, 529. (O)
- BROCA, Aug.: *Troubles locomoteurs consécutives aux plaies de guerre*, rev., 672
- BROCKBANK, E. M.: *Diagnosis and Treatment of Heart Disease: Practical Points for Students and Practitioners*, rev., 262
- Bronchitis, haemorrhagic spirochaetal, 731
- Bronchitis, purulent, phenomena of (J. C. McWalter), 119
- BROCK, Lieut.-Col. Charles, appointed honorary consulting surgeon 4th Northern General Hospital, Lincoln, 633
- BROOKE, Captain Frederick Arthur John Robertson, killed in action, 680
- BROUGHTON, Captain John Frederick, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547
- BROWN, Lieut. George Thomas, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- BROWN, Major Henry Coddington, C.I.E. conferred upon, 31
- BROWN, Herbert H.: Aneurysm of third part of the left subclavian artery, 617. (O)
- BROWN, Captain John Harold Balfour, Military Cross conferred upon, 466
- BROWN, J. J. Graham: Sympathetic and parasympathetic systems, 356, 384
- BROWN, Sister Mary A., Military Medal conferred upon, 656
- BROWN, Captain Vernon Carlisle, Military Cross conferred upon, 383
- BROWN, Lieut. W. E., reported died of wounds, 656
- BROWN, Captain William Thomson, Military Cross conferred upon, 130—Bar to Military Cross, 440
- BROWNE, Captain Bernard Score, killed in action, 517
- BROWNE, Colonel Edward George, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31
- BROWNING, C. H.: Treatment of wounds by flavine, 301—(and Victor BONNEY) Sterilization of the skin and other surfaces by a mixture of crystal violet and brilliant green, 562. (O)—(editor): *Applied Bacteriology: Studies and Reviews of Some Present-day Problems for the Laboratory Worker, the Clinician, and the Administrator*, rev., 592
- BROWNLEE, James Law: Case of cerebral toxæmia—(?) botulism, 617
- BROWNLEE, Captain William, killed in action, 438—Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- BRUCE, Lieut.-Col. Alexander, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680
- BRUCE, Surgeon-General Sir David, K.C.B. conferred upon, 31
- BRYAN, Captain Charles W. G., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- BRYCE, Captain Maurice Smith, bar to Military Cross, 66
- BRYSON, Captain Alexander C., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- BUCHANAN, Lieut.-Col. George Seaton, C.B. conferred upon, 31
- BUCHANAN, Lieut.-Col. W. J.: *Bengal, Past and Present*, rev., 121—K.C.I.E. conferred upon, 655
- BUCK, Albert H.: *Growth of Medicine from the Earliest Times to about 1800*, rev., 566
- BUCKLEY, Captain D. M., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- BUCKMASTER, G. A.: Physiology of chloroform anaesthesia, 619
- Budget (leading article), 485—In Parliament, 469, 515—The professions and excess profits duty (leading article), 512
- "Buffer salt" deficiency in the blood. See Blood
- BUIST, Lieut.-Col. H. J. M., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- BULKELEY, Captain Llewellyn Alfred Henry, killed in action, 490
- BULL, Major Carroll C.: Gas gangrene antitoxic serum, 62
- BULL, Captain W. E. H., Military Cross conferred upon, 411
- Bullet, British, penetrating power of, 40
- BULSTRODE, Captain Christopher V., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- BUNTING, T. L.: Formation of sequestra, 632
- BUQUET, A.: Paralysis of vascular origin, 320
- BURD, Edward, estate of, 213
- Burden of costly remedies (leading article), 727
- BURDETT, Sir Henry (editor): *Burdett's Hospitals and Charities, 1917*, 85
- BURGESS, Harold Lynch, lost at sea, 96
- BURGESS, W. Milner: Penetrating power of a British bullet, 40
- BURKE, E. T.: Acute gonorrhoea treated with vaccines, 603
- BURNS, W. C., appointed J.P. for Inverness-shire, 633
- BURRIDGE, John Harold, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- BURROWS, Captain Harold: Paralysis following arterial injuries, 199. (O)
- BURROWS, Captain Oswald Vincent, Military Cross conferred upon, 325
- BURSTON, Lieut.-Col. Samuel R., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- BURWELL, Captain George Beatty, bar to Military Cross, 66
- BUSS, Lieut. Hilary, killed in aeroplane accident, 187
- BUTLER, J. A.: Supply of arsenobenzol drugs to general practitioners, 328
- BUTLER-SMYTHE, Albert Charles, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- BUXTON, Edward, elected chairman of Great Crosby Urban District Council, 496
- BUZZARD, Captain E. Farquhar: Nerve injuries, 288
- BYAM, Major: Etiology of trench fever, 591

C.

- CADE, Major David D., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- CADE, Captain H. M.: Treatment of meningitis, 444, 634
- CADELL, Grace R., obituary notice of, 303
- CADMAN, Surgeon M. D., reported killed in action, 680
- Cæcostomy, temporary, in resection of distal portion of colon for non-obstructive conditions (Major Gordon Taylor), 667. (O)
- CAESAR, Captain Richard Thompson, bar to Military Cross, 492
- CAHILL, Major Robert J., D.S.O. conferred upon, 467
- Calculi, salivary, 686
- Camel bite causing hydrophobia, 276
- CAMERON, Captain Angus, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547
- CAMERON, Major Frederick, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- CAMERON, Sir Hector Clare, C.B.E. conferred upon, 680
- CAMERON, James Spottiswoode, obituary notice of, 192
- CAMERON, Lieut. John Hunter, dies on service, 411
- CAMERON, Colonel Kenneth, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31
- CAMERON, Lieut. Percy Grant, presumed killed, 241
- CAMERON, Lieut. Robert, killed in action, 96
- CAMMIDGE, P. J.: Diet, starch, and sugar, 275—Importance of regulating the fat intake in diabetes mellitus, 393 (O)—"Pancreatic insufficiency," 413
- CAMPBELL, Captain Angus, Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- CAMPBELL, D. Reid, appointed J.P. for Gloucestershire, 274
- CAMPBELL, Captain George M., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- CAMPBELL, Harry: Diabetes, starch, and sugar, 216—*Biological Aspects of Warfare*, rev., 402
- CAMPBELL, Jessie: Work of venereal diseases clinic at Guy's Hospital, 287

CAMPBELL, Captain J.: Treatment of septic hæmothorax and empyema, 109. (O)  
CAMPBELL, Lieut. William Kealty, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547

CANADA:  
Establishment of military hospitals, 68  
Halifax explosion, 68  
Military Hospitals Commission, 134  
Military laboratory, 383  
Public health in, 134

Canadian No 7 General Hospital, portfolio of illustrations of, 57  
Canadian Military Laboratory, 383  
Canadian War Exhibition at Royal College of Surgeons, 331

Cancer, alleged increase in, 26  
Cancer and colloidal copper (Colonel C. Mansell Moullin), 427  
Cancer, early treatment of (New South Wales), 413  
Cancer League, French National, 379  
Cancer, lingual, family history in, 633  
Cancer and phthisis in a rural district, 40  
Cancer problem (Knyvett Gordon), 193  
Cancer, radium in (Janeway, Barringer, and Falla), 126  
Cancer of rectum, long life after excision of (W. Harrison Cripps), 230  
Cancer in Switzerland, statistics to be collected, 13  
CANDY, Hugh G. H.: *Manual of Physics, Theoretical and Practical, for Medical Students*, rev., 430  
Cantharides poisoning, 63  
CANTLIE, James, K.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
—Principles and practice of ambulance work, 260  
CANTLIE, Captain Neil, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
Capitation fee, demand for an increased (leading article), 375. See also Insurance  
Carcinoma. See Cancer  
Cardiac breathlessness, early, pathology of (leading article), 702  
Cardiac breathlessness, early, and "buffer salt" deficiency in the blood (Benjamin Moore), 720. (O)  
Cardiac infection in childhood, nature and symptoms of (F. J. Poynton), 249, 417. (O)  
Cardiac murmurs, significance of (Claude Wilson), 687  
Cardiopathia (W. Gordon), 721. (O)  
CARLINE, W. A.: Errant rabbit bones, 400  
Carlisle, Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 327  
Carmichael Prize, 274  
CARMICHAEL, Captain John, dies of wounds, 491  
Carnegie Foundation makes a donation towards sanatoriums for tuberculous Italian soldiers, 633  
Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, report on physical welfare of mothers and children for Scotland, 493—Report on public baths and washhouses, 507  
CARNWATH, Captain Thomas, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
CARR, Captain George D'Rastrik, second bar to Military Cross, 130, 547  
CARREL, Alexis, Legion of Honour conferred upon, 607  
CARREL, Anne (and J. DUMAS): *Technic of the Irrigation Treatment of Wounds by the Carrel Method*, rev., 483  
Carrel-Dakin treatment, technique of (Captain G. E. McCartney, and Captain F. H. Mewburn), 170. (O)  
Carrel-Dakin treatment in a general hospital (Major J. S. Dunne), 283. (O)  
CARR-HARRIS, Captain F. F., D.S.O. conferred upon, 187  
CARROLL, Captain Charles Kingsley, Military Cross conferred upon, 325  
CARSON, Herbert: Treatment of tuberculous mesenteric glands, 232  
CARSON, Captain Herbert W., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
CARTER, Alfred Henry, obituary notice of, 442  
CARTER, Major Robert Markham, C.B. conferred upon, 31  
Case for diagnosis, 331  
Casein to be used for human consumption only in France, 152  
CASHMAN: Pulse pressure test before operations, 26  
CASSIDI, Francis R., M.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
CASSIDY, Captain Dimock Stanley, Military Cross conferred upon, 383  
CASSIDY, Captain Louis (and Major W. G. WILLOUGHBY): *Antimalaria Work in Macedonia among British Troops*, rev., 346  
Castor-oil dressing for wounds, 497  
Castor-oil plants, French Government's appeal for cultivation of, 119  
Casualties in the Medical Services, 29, 66, 95, 129, 159, 187, 214, 241, 270, 299, 324, 355, 382, 410, 438, 464, 490, 516, 545, 575, 600, 629, 656, 680, 708, 734  
Casualties and rewards, 1915-17, 324  
Casualty clearing stations in mobile warfare (leading article), 457  
Cataract, review of book, 455  
CATES, H. J., elected Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute, 739

CATHCART, Lieut.-Col. Charles W.: Compressed moss dressings, 37  
CATHCART, Captain John Philip Selby, Military Cross conferred upon, 325  
Catgut, sterilization of, 660  
CAVANAGH, Rev. Bernard C. F., dies of wounds, 30  
Central health administration in France, 212  
Central Midwives Board. See Board  
Cereals and fats, 183  
Cerebral oedema. See Oedema  
Cerebro-spinal fever. See Fever  
Cerebral toxæmia. See Toxæmia  
CHABONIER: Polyarthritides following arsenobenzol treatment, 579  
CHADWICK, Captain F., Military Cross conferred upon, 242  
CHALIER, André (and Joseph CHALIER): *La Gangrène Gazeuse*, rev., 289  
CHALK, Captain Charles Lauder, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547  
CHAMBERLAIN, Lieut. Arthur Beaumont, killed in action, 517  
CHANDLER, Captain Frederick C., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
CHANNING PEARCE, Captain Wilfrid Thomas, Military Cross conferred upon, 130  
CHAPMAN, A. Chaston: Method for manufacture of pant nucleic acid, 685  
CHAPMAN, Major Clement L., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
CHAPPLE, Major W. A.: Prevention of nerve bulbs in stumps, 399  
CHARLES, Captain John Percival, Military Cross conferred upon, 325  
CHARLES, Captain R.: Gunshot wounds of the abdomen at a casualty clearing station, 337. (O)  
CHARLES, Major Richard: Gunshot wounds of the knee-joint, 713. (O)  
CHATLIN, Ch. (and DE MARTEL): *Blessures du Crâne et du Cerveau*, rev., 55  
CHAUDHURI, Surat Kunwar, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
Chauffeurs of medical men (parliamentary question), 543  
CHAUVEAU, Dr., elected chairman of French parliamentary group, 496  
CHAVASSE, Captain Francis Bernard, Military Cross conferred upon, 130  
Cheadle medical men holding appointments under the guardians refused an increase of salary, 274—(Parliamentary question), 707  
CHEATLE, Surgeon-General George Lenthal, K.C.B. conferred upon, 30  
CHESNEY, Captain William, McMeekin, bar to Military Cross, 382  
Chest, gunshot wounds of (Lieut.-Col. J. F. Dobson), 661. (O)  
Chest, war surgery of (Captain A. L. Lockwood and Captain J. A. Nixon), 105, 145. (O)  
Chest wounds, treatment of, with special reference to infected hæmothorax (Major William Hutchinson), 196. (O)  
CHESTERS, W. H.: Payment of medical officers of auxiliary hospitals, 272  
CHEYNE, Sir W. Watson: Forms and reforms, 235  
Chieftainship of the Clan Farquharson, 740  
CHILD, Francis: Impetigo complicating scabies, 220  
Child welfare. See Maternity  
CHILL, Edwin Albert, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680  
China, Northern, plague in, 470  
CHISSELL, Captain George Edwin, Military Cross conferred upon, 518  
Chlorine ionization and x rays in treatment of psoriasis (Charles E. de Silva), 9. (O)  
Chloroform anaesthesia. See Anaesthesia  
Cholecystectomy, fate of the cyst duct after, 184  
Choledochenterostomy for constriction of the common bile duct following a perforated duodenal ulcer (W. A. Sneath), 531. (O)  
CHOPPING, Lieut.-Col. A., Belgian Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 327  
Chorea, Huntington's (Sir Clifford Allbutt), 389. (O)—Correspondence on, 413  
CHRISTOPHERSON, J. B. (and Mustafa IZZEDIN): Acute intestinal obstruction by tapeworms (*T. saginata*), 697. (O)  
CHRISTY, Cuthbert, awarded Gill Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 359  
CHURCH, Lieut. John William, killed in action, 465  
Cincinnati, maternity and child welfare in, 274—New charter placing all medical and scientific work in new city hospital under the university, 607—Opening of new medical college buildings, 622  
Cinq ans après, 540  
Civil surgeons in military hospitals, 40, 72, 166  
CLARE, Lieut. A. M., killed in action, 734  
CLARE, Captain Horace Townsend, killed in action, 629  
CLARK, Captain Edward James, Military Cross conferred upon, 518  
CLARK, Captain Warren Fullerton, Military Cross conferred upon, 735  
CLARK, Col. S. F., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
CLARKE, Captain Colin, D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. John Michell, death of, 489—Obituary notice of, 521

CLARKE, Major P. S., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31, 130  
CLARKE, Lieut. Thomas: Anaesthetics in military hospitals, 79. (O)  
CLAUSEN, Lieut. Raymond John, Military Cross conferred upon, 466  
CLAYTON, Major Arthur R., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
CLEMENTS, Colonel Robert W., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
CLEVELAND, Lieut.-Col. Henry Francis, C.I.E. conferred upon, 31  
Clinical teaching, the beginning of, 552  
CLIPPINGDALE, S. D.: Penetrating wound of heart (civilian practice), 580—Oldest English hospital, 608—Was Dr. Farquharson entitled to the eagle's feather? 712  
CLOUGH: Auto-agglutination of red blood corpuscles, 570  
COUGH, Mildred C.: Cultivation of tubercle bacilli from the blood, 405  
COATES, Colonel William, C.B. conferred upon, 31  
COCHRANE, Lieut.-Col. Edward W. W., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
COCK, Reginald: *Counsel of European Nations*, rev., 725  
COCKCROFT, Captain William L., awarded Silver Medal for saving life at sea, 187  
COOKIN, R. P. (and Captain George C. Low): Case of rat-bite fever successfully treated by injections of novarsenobillon, 203. (O)  
Cockroach killer, 740  
COFFEY, Major Richard, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
Cold catching dangers, 138  
Colds, common, and the contagion for lobar pneumonia, 332  
COLE, H. N.: Syphilitic infection of doctors' hands, 64  
COLE, Percival P.: Bone grafting in ununited fractures of the mandible, 565  
COLE, R. H.: Defects in the Lunacy Laws, 134  
COLEMAN, C. J.: Hemiplegia following cerebro-spinal meningitis, 275  
COLES, Alfred C.: Rat-bite fever, 275  
Collection Horizon, 121, 373  
College of Ambulance, 387  
College, Epsom: Salomons scholarship, 387—An appeal, 579  
College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne, appointments, 246  
College, Royal, of Physicians of Edinburgh: Statement by re proposed Ministry of Health, 33—Annual meeting, 39  
College, Royal, of Physicians of London: Comitia, 522, 578—Degrees and pass lists, 192, 522—Ordinary meeting, 192—Presidency of, 378, 387  
College, Royal, of Surgeons of Edinburgh: Proposed Ministry of Health, 243—Admission of Fellows, 605—Visit of U.S. surgeons, 659

COLLEGE, ROYAL, OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND:  
Bradshaw Lecture, 578  
Canadian War Exhibition, 331  
Council election, 302, 330, 359  
Council meeting, 103, 246, 578, 711  
Diplomas, 578, 711  
Donations, 711  
Dunn, the late L. A., 711  
Erasures from College list, 103  
Examinations, 359  
Hunterian Oration (1919), 103  
Instruments presented to museum, 739  
List of members, 572, 578  
Military orthopaedics, 711  
Ministry of Health, the proposed, 711  
Members admitted before 1870, 572, 578  
Presentation of bust of John Scott, 578  
Primary examination for the Fellowship, 711  
Quarterly council, 469

College, Trinity, Dublin: *Calendar*, 706—Roll of honour, 706  
College, University, Cork, and a Munster university, 412  
College, University, London: Report, 302  
COLLES, W. M., Order of the Nile conferred upon, 739  
COLLIE, Colonel Sir John, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31—Appointed Director of Medical Services for Ministry of Pensions, 72  
COLLIER, Lieut. Martin Huntley, lost at sea, 187  
COLLIER, Captain William T., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
COLLINS, Captain Archibald John, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547  
COLLINS, Major Reginald T., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
COLLINS, Captain William Henry, D.S.O. conferred upon, 492  
COLLINSON, Lieut.-Col. Harold, C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
COLLIS, E. L.: Industrial tuberculosis, 618  
Colloid copper and cancer (Colonel C. Mansell Moullin), 427  
Colloidal metals and pyrogenic therapy (A. G. Auld), 195. (O)  
Collosol manganese in treatment of furunculosis and other deep-seated coccogenic infections (Sir Malcolm Morris), 446. (O)  
Colon, temporary caecostomy in resection of distal portion of for non-obstructive conditions (Major Gordon Taylor), 667. (O)

Colonial Office: Leaflet re appointments in West African Medical Staff, 415  
 COLT, Major G. H.: Jointed pole trench stretcher, 444  
 COLYER, J. F.: Ulcerative gingivitis, Vincent's angina, 205  
 Conference of Local Medical and Panel Committees, 459  
 Congress, American, on Infancy, 579  
 Congress, Cuban Medical, 323  
 Conjoint Board in England: Pass lists, 246  
 Conjoint Board in Ireland: Pass lists, 415  
 Conjoint Board in Scotland: Pass lists, 136, 443  
 CONNER, Fleet Surgeon Samuel, Japanese Order of the Rising Sun conferred upon, 440  
 CONNOLLY, Captain Bloomfield G. H., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 CONNOLLY, Captain Victor Lindley, Military Cross conferred upon, 130  
 CONNOR, Major F. P., D.S.O. conferred upon, 214  
 CONNOR, Major John, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 Conscientious objectors, medical treatment of (parliamentary question), 295  
 Consultant, what is a? 604  
 Consumption. *See* Tuberculosis  
 "Contagious abortion" in cows, 193  
 CONWAY, Captain James A., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 COOK, Augustus H.: *The Happy Warrior and other Poems*, rev., 510  
 COOK, A. Ruskin, O.B.E. conferred upon, 356  
 COOK, E. F. (and J. P. REMINGTON): *Practice of Pharmacy*, rev., 262  
 COOKE, Edward Marriott, K.B.E. conferred upon, 679, 680  
 COOKE, Captain Ronald C.: Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 COOLIDGE, W. D.: New portable x-ray tube, 63  
 Coolidge x-ray tubes, repair of, 712  
 COOPER, Captain E. A. (and Captain C. G. Moor): *Field Sanitation*, rev., 177  
 COOPER, Harry Gordon, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 COOPER, Staff Surgeon Henry, D.S.O. conferred upon, 30  
 Co-operation, 524  
 COPE, Captain J. V., Military Cross conferred upon, 187  
 COPLANS Captain Myer, Belgian Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 327  
 Copper, colloidal, and cancer (Colonel C. Mansell Moullin), 427  
 COPEZ, H. (and A. van LINT): *Soins Oculaires à l'Usage des Infirmeries*, rev., 347  
 CORBETT, Major D. M., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
 CORBETT, Major Reginald David de la Cour, dies as a prisoner of war, 355  
 CORKILL, Captain Thomas Frederick, Military Cross conferred upon, 97—Belgian Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 327  
 CORNER, Major Edred M., War scars and their pains, 665. (O)  
 Corrections, 194, 332, 388, 463, 524

#### Correspondence:

Acute gonorrhoea treated with vaccines, 603  
 Acute yellow atrophy in syphilis, 189, 494  
 Adaptation and disease, 632, 658, 683, 737  
 Agglutination in the diagnosis of dysentery, 710  
 Amyl nitrite inhalations in diagnosis of mitral stenosis, 577  
 Analgesia, general, by oral administration, 301, 413  
 Army medical records, 244, 272  
 Arsenobenzol drugs, supply of to general practitioners, 301, 328, 358  
 Attendance on discharged disabled men and the wives of serving men and widows, 358  
 Auxiliary R.A.M.C. funds (officers' benevolent branch), 245  
 Belgian Doctors' and Pharmacists' Relief Fund, 735  
 Blood transfusion, possible developments of, 245, 301  
 Botulism, 467, 493, 604; and meningitis, 604  
 British medical policy, co-ordination of, 160  
 Cerebral oedema, 737  
 Common respiratory disability, 710  
 "Craving" for drugs, 244  
 Defective utilization of medical men in home commands, 494  
 Diabetes, starch and sugar, 216, 245  
 Diet restrictions, new, 216  
 Disappearance of abnormal heart sounds, 329  
 Emeline bismuth iodide in treatment of amoebic dysentery, 188  
 Epidemic of obscure origin, possibly botulism, 467. *See also* Botulism  
 European v. American ether, 386  
 Excision of wounds and flail limbs, 633  
 Extra mileage grant, 520  
 Extra rations for tuberculosis patients, 603  
 Fees, increase of capitation and private, 190  
*Filaria loa*, removal of from the eye, 632  
 Flaying in treatment of wounds, 271, 301, 329  
 Flies in winter, 69  
 Food requirements of the sedentary worker, 37  
 Formation of sequestra, 632  
 Forms and reforms, 302

#### Correspondence (continued)

Functional heart disease and recruiting, 494, 549  
 Fund in aid of Dr. J. F. C. Meyler of Dublin, 37  
 Gonorrhoea complicated by syphilis, 329  
 Gunshot wounds of elbow-joint, primary excision of, 36, 134  
 Health and economics, 301  
 How is the early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis to be made? 100  
 Huntington's chorea, characters of, 413  
 Lingual cancer, family history of, 633  
 Longevity, 328, 358  
 Lunacy laws, defects in, 134  
 Macpherson, Major-General Sir W. G., 738  
 Medical officers of reserve battalions, 414  
 Medical profession and the Military Service Act, 658  
 Medical reinforcements for the Western front, 413  
 Medical students in and out of the ranks, 70, 101  
 Mental exertion and the protein ration, 70  
 Military Service Act, 1918, 520  
 Milk substitutes, 736  
 Ministry of Health: British Medical Association scheme, 602, 633  
 Ministry of National Service, 35, 69  
 Moss dressings, compressed, 37  
 Nervous temperament in war, 710  
 "Painless childbirth," 36  
 "Pancreatic insufficiency," 413  
 Paralysis following arterial injuries, 385  
 Pay of Special Reserve officers R.A.M.C., 272  
 Pay of Territorial R.A.M.C. officers, 216, 329, 710  
 Payment of medical officers of auxiliary hospitals, 272  
 Pharyngeal haemorrhage due to leeches, 386  
 Physical deterioration of boys under war conditions, 549  
 Precautions against the spread of malaria, 683, 736  
 Primary suture of wounds at the front in France, 414, 441, 467  
 Protein "shock" therapy, 683  
 Pulse pressure test before operations, 101, 134, 160, 188, 414  
 Quinine in malaria, 693  
 Railway danger, a possible, 216  
 Reamputation, 441  
 Relation between heat-stroke and malignant malaria, 736  
 Rheumatoid poisons, nature of, 442  
 Sanatorium treatment of tuberculosis, 70, 100  
 Sanatorium treatment of the tuberculous soldier, 272, 300  
 Sanatorium, value of the, 100, 189  
 Sex causation in man, 135, 190  
 Should non workers hibernate? 135  
 Staff pay for registrars of military general hospitals, 358  
 Thrombosis and embolism, 385  
 Tonsillectomy in diphtheria carriers, 577  
 Tonsils and adenoids, 216  
 Transfusion by plasma, 301. *See also* Blood  
 Traumatic paraplegia, treatment of, 35, 69  
 Trypanosomiasis, distribution of, 160  
 Tuberculosis officers and their work, 657  
 Tuberculous soldier, care of, 659  
 University representation in Parliament, 468, 520, 549, 576, 604  
 Vaccines in skin diseases, 135  
 Venereal disease, prophylaxis in, its fallacies, 245  
 Vincent's angina and periodontal gingivitis, 101, 160, 683  
 War nephritis, 37, 101  
 Wassermann test, value of, 467, 493  
 What is a consultant? 604  
 Whole-time salaried medical service, 68

CORVINI, Filomena, 72

CORSENS, Captain W. B.: Referred symptoms in commencing inguinal hernia, 150  
 COSGRAVE, Captain Alexander K., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 Costa Rica, ankylostomiasis's campaign, 193  
 COSTELLO, Captain Thomas J., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 COULTREY, A. H.: The oldest English hospital, 388  
 COULTON, G. G.: *Social Life in Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation*, rev., 177  
 Council, General Medical, Public Health Committee's recommendations re diplomas, 72—Executive Committee, Food Controller, and use of certain oils and fats in *British Pharmacopoeia* preparations, 359  
 Council, London County: Lunatic asylums to be called mental hospitals for the future, 193—Annual reports of school medical officer, 303—Experimental centre for remedial exercises for school children, 496—Adopts a recommendation re maternity and child welfare, 549  
 COUPER, John, obituary notice of, 605  
 COURCOUX, A. (and R. GRÉGOIRE): *Plaies de la plevre et du poumon*, rev., 373  
 COURT, Arthur: New diet restrictions, 216  
 COURTNEY, Major Michael, I.S.O. conferred upon, 656  
 COWAN, Captain Chalmers Philip, presumed killed, 30  
 COWAN, Lieut.-Col. J.: Vincent's angina, 683

COWELL, Captain Ernest M., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 Cows, "contagious abortion" in, 193  
 COX, Alfred, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680, 706  
 COYNE, Captain Eugene H., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 CRAIG, Captain Thomas Forrest, dies of wounds, 214  
 CRAIG, Major William Bannerman, D.S.O. conferred upon, 439  
 CRAIGMILE, (Captain Alexander Murray, killed in action, 465  
 Cranio-cerebral wounds (leading article), 236. *See also* Brain  
 CRAVEN, (Captain Joseph Wilfred, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547  
 "Craving" for drugs. *See* Drugs  
 CRAWFORD, Barbara G. R.: Toxic jaundice, with atrophy of liver followed by regeneration and recovery, 450. (O)—M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 CRAWFORD, Lieut. Dunlop, dies of wounds, 30  
 CRAWFORD, Lieut. Henry Marston Layard, Military Cross conferred upon, 356  
 CRAWFORD, Lieut.-Col. James Muir, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680  
 CRAWFORD, Captain T. M., Military Cross conferred upon, 242  
 CRAWSHAW, Captain George, Military Cross conferred upon, 466  
 CREGAN, Captain George Theodore, Military Cross conferred upon, 130—Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 492  
 CREIGHTON, Captain Douglas St. Clair, Military Cross conferred upon, 130  
 Cremation to be legal in Cuba, 379  
 CRERAR, Lieut. Donald Campbell, killed in action, 546  
 Cresol-soap emulsion and lysol in destruction of nits of the clothes louse (A. W. Bacot and Lieut. L. Lloyd), 479. (O)  
 CRESSWELL, John Edwards, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 CREW, H. C.: Skin grafting, 84  
 CRIGHTON-BROWNE, Sir James: Electrified babies, 321  
 CRILE, Captain Dennis W.: Abduction splint for femur, 476. (O)  
 Criminal Law Amendment Bills, 543  
 CRIPPS, Lucy Davis, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 CRIPPS, W. Harrison: Long life after excision of rectal cancer, 230  
 CROFT, Captain Eric, accidental death of, 159  
 CROFT, Sir Richard, 211  
 CROLE, Captain David Clement, killed in action, 438  
 CROLY, Lieut.-Col. William C., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 CROMBIE, Major John F., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 CROMIE, Captain W. H., dies on service, 96  
 CROVYN, Captain William Benn, dies on service, 214  
 Cross: Cantharides poisoning, 63  
 CROSS, Captain Solomon, killed in action, 464  
 CROTHERS, Thomas Davison, obituary notice of, 550  
 CROTTI, André: *Thyroid and Thymus*, rev., 724  
 CROWFOOT, William Miller, obituary notice of, 469  
 CRUIKSHANK, Captain John Norman, Military Cross conferred upon, 735  
 Crutch, special, for men who have lost both an arm and a leg (Lieut.-Col. R. Lane Joyn), 508. (O)  
 Crutches, auxiliary hospitals and use of, 735  
 CRYER, J.: Easy starting of motor car, 40  
 Cuba, medical congress, 323, 674—Cremation legalized, 379—Hospitalization of malarious patients to be compulsory, 674—Antivenereal league to be formed, 674  
 CUFF, Herbert E., O.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
 CULPIN, Clarence H., killed in action, 546  
 CULPIN, Captain M.: Early stage of hysteria, 425. (O)  
 CUMMINS, Captain Fenton King, killed in action, 465  
 CUMMINS, Captain N. M., Military Cross conferred upon, 411  
 CUMMINS, Colonel S. L., Belgian Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 327  
 CUMMINS, Lieut. Thomas Coote, killed in action, 439  
 CUNNINGHAM, Captain Andrew Tocher, Military Cross conferred upon, 325  
 CUNNINGHAM, Barbara Martin, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680  
 CUNNINGHAM, Captain Francis W. M., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 CUNNINGHAM, J. T.: Adaptation and disease, 632, 737  
 CUNNINGHAM, Captain Robert Wiseman, dies on service, 96  
 CUNNINGTON, Lieut. C. H., dies on service, 546  
 CUNNINGTON, Captain Edward Charles, killed in action, 438  
 Curtis Medical Laboratory, Ltd., 470  
 CUSHING, Harvey: Penetrating wounds of the brain, 221. (O)—Honorary Fellowship Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland conferred upon, 627—*Tumours of the Nervous System and the Syndrome of the Cerebellopontine Angle*, rev., 672

CUSHNY, A. R.: Alcohol and food economy, 211—Appointed to chair of materia medica, Edinburgh, 548  
CUTHBERT, Theo. Martin: The extra mileage grant, 520  
Cyllin, iodoform, and olive oil in intrathoracic sepsis (W. Gordon and M. E. Gates), 173. (O)  
Cyst duct after cholecystectomy, fate of, 184

## D.

D'ABERNON, Lord: Effect of liquor control upon alcoholism in women, 19  
Dakar, French West Africa, school of medicine to be established at, 452  
DAKIN, H. D. (and E. K. DUNHAM): Solvents for dichloramine-T, 51. (O)  
DALE-RICHARDS, Surgeon Hedley Norman, killed in action, 545  
DALGLISH, Captain J. W., Military Cross conferred upon, 214  
DALTON, Fleet Surgeon J. A., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
Danish Medico-Historical Society, 274  
DANIELS, C. W. (and H. B. NEWHAM): *Laboratory Studies in Tropical Medicine*, rev., 402  
DANNE, Lieut. A. W. Bryant, killed in action, 491  
DARK, Captain Eric Payton, Military Cross conferred upon, 130  
DARLING, J. Singleton: Causation of sex in man, 135  
DARLING, Captain James Walker, Military Cross conferred upon, 130  
DARWIN, Sir Francis: *Rustic Sounds and other Studies in Literature and Natural History*, rev., 153  
DAS, Assistant Surgeon Kedar Nath, C.I.E. conferred upon, 31  
DAS, Captain M., Military Cross conferred upon, 214  
DAYENPORT, Lieutenant Arthur Allan Orme, dies of wounds, 411  
DAYENPORT-WINDLE, J.: Pulse pressure test before operations, 160  
DAYEY, Lieut.-Col. James E., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
David Faraday Research Laboratory, 193  
DAVIDSON, G. G.: Way to separate stuck parts of a glass syringe, 686  
DAVIDSON, Brigade-Surgeon James, estate of, 58  
DAVIDSON, Captain John P., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
DAVID, I.: An errant fishbone, 166  
DAVEY, Captain Thomas McN., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
DAVIES, Arthur V., M.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
DAVIES, Captain C. N., Military Cross conferred upon, 411  
DAVIES, Captain George V., D.S.O. conferred upon, 130, 546  
DAVIES, Captain Geraint, dies of wounds, 600  
DAVIES, Captain H. Morrison: Necessity for fuller consideration of the local processes of disease and repair in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 390. (O)  
DAVIES, Lieut.-Col. John Edward H., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
DAVIES, Mary Birrell, Memorial Fund. See Fund  
DAVIES, Vernon, appointed Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 711  
DAVIS, Captain B. L., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
DAVIS, Edward D. D.: Survey of 1,064 operations for complete removal of tonsils and adenoids, 114. (O)  
DAVIS, Lieut. Guy Clifton, dies of wounds, 600  
DAVIS, Captain Henry Clarke, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547  
DAVIS, Captain Henry H., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
DAVIS, Lieut. James, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
DAVY, Captain R. D., Military Cross conferred upon, 214  
DAWSON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur L., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
DAWSON, Sir Bertrand, G.C.V.O. conferred upon, 33—Spirchoastosis icterohaemorrhagica, 400  
DAWSON, E. Rumley: *The Causation of Sex in Man*, rev., 18  
DAWSON, Captain Lionel Montrose, Military Cross conferred upon, 325  
DAY, Captain Harold Benjamin, Military Cross conferred upon, 130  
DAY, Captain Oswald John, bar to Military Cross, 325  
Day Nursery Association, Glasgow, 601  
DEACON, Mary Ariel, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
Deaf soldier, 541  
DE AMBRIS, Elia, obituary notice of, 443  
DEAN, Charles W., appointed deputy coroner for Lancashire, 523  
DEANE, Captain Gordon Alexander, dies of wounds, 657

Death by haemorrhage, mechanism of (Professor Riche), 397  
DE BOER, Captain Henry S., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
DE BRENT, Captain Harold John, Military Cross conferred upon, 325  
Decimal coinage, 470  
DEEBLE, Surg.-Lieut.-Col. William Benjamin Chatterton, obituary notice of, 103  
Defective utilization of medical men. See Medical  
Deformities of bone, correction of (Captain D. McCrae Aitken), 671  
Degrees, Lambeth, 247  
DELMAS, J. (and J. FIOLE): *Découverte des vaisseaux profonds par des voies d'accès larges*, rev., 647  
DELMERGE, Captain J. A. (and Captain C. S. STADDON): Clinical notes on phlebotomus fever, 396. (O)  
DELAMERE, Captain Percy Herbert, dies on service, 270  
DELANGLADE, Edouard, obituary notice of, 38  
DE MARTEL (and Ch. CHATELIN): *Blessures du crâne et du cerveau*, rev., 55  
DEMPSTER, Captain David, Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
Denbighshire Insurance Committee and an amateur syphilologist, 99  
DENNIS, Lieut.-Col. Bertram Rumsey, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680  
DENT, Ernest A.: Rheumatoid arthritis, 365. (O)  
Dental service of the army (parliamentary question), 240  
Dental surgeons commissioned in the army (parliamentary question), 679  
*Dentists Register for 1918*, rev., 700  
Dentists, tribunal for, 739  
DE PURY, Lieut.-Col. G. A. Casalis: Medical history of the Basutos, 443  
DE REZENDE, Cassio: Treatment of Vincent's angina, 220—Night screaming of congenital syphilis, 248  
DERHAM-REID, Captain James, Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
DERRY, Captain Douglas Erith, Military Cross conferred upon, 466  
DE SILVA, Charles E.: Treatment of psoriasis by x rays and chlorine ionization, 9. (O)  
DESPLATS, R.: Paralysis of vascular origin, 320  
DES VŒUX, H. A.: Eyestrain in general practice, 205  
DEW, Captain John W., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
DEWAM, Michael: Military Service Act (1918), 520  
DEWAR, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Finlayson, C.B. conferred upon, 30  
Diabetes mellitus, etiology of (R. T. Williamson), 139. (O)  
Diabetes mellitus, importance of regulating the fat-intake in (F. J. Cammidge), 393. (O)  
Diabetes, starch and sugar, 216, 245, 275. See also Diet  
DIAS, C. W.: Hemiplegia following cerebrospinal meningitis, 275  
Dichloramine-T, solvents for (H. D. Dakin and E. K. Dunham), 51. (O)  
DICK, Archibald S., obituary notice of, 684  
DICK, Captain Carl Graeme, Military Cross conferred upon, 325  
DICKREY, Archibald Alexander George, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
DICKIE, L. S.: Intestinal obstruction due to diaphragmatic hernia, 698  
DICKSON, Lieut.-Col. Charles H., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
DICKSON, Captain D. McD., Military Cross conferred upon, 187  
DICKSON, Captain Ian D., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
DICKSON, Captain James, Military Cross conferred upon, 325  
*Dictionary, Medical*, rev., 725  
*Dictionary, New English*, medical terms in, 27, 406  
Diet and malignant disease, 321  
Diet restrictions, new, 216, 247  
Diet, starch and sugar, 245, 275. See also Diabetes  
Diet in the tropics, 332  
Dietaries in theory and practice (Viscount Dunluce and Captain M. Greenwood), 484  
Dietaries in tuberculosis sanatoriums, 332  
Dietary within the rations, 58  
Diets, war-time, vitamins in, 183  
Diet. See also Food  
DILLON, Thomas C., O.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
DILLON-KELLY, Captain Cecil Francis, Military Cross conferred upon, 491  
Diphtheria, acidosis as a possible cause of certain symptoms in (B. A. Peters), 10. (O)  
Diphtheria carriers, tonsillectomy in, 577  
Diphtheria, sterilization of the throat after (M. Esther Harding), 15  
Diphtherial infection of wounds (Adami and others), 676—Correspondence on, 740  
*Directory of District Nursing and Street List for London*, rev., 566  
Disablement benefit (parliamentary question), 573  
Discharged soldiers. See Soldiers  
Disclaimers, 248

DISPATCHES:  
From Sir Douglas Haig: Names mentioned, 32, 299, 600, 630  
East Africa Force (Major-General A. R. Hoskins), names mentioned, 326—(Lieut.-General Sir J. Van Deventer), 327, 464—Names mentioned, 327  
Egyptian Expeditionary Force (Sir Archibald Murray), 98—(Sir Edmund Allenby), 131—Names mentioned, 98, 131, 709  
Indian frontier operations, 464  
The Italian front, 464  
From Sir Percy Lake, 159  
From Sir Stanley Maude, 576  
From Lieut.-General G. F. Milne, 681  
Mesopotamia (Sir Stanley Maude), 95—Names mentioned, 356  
From Sir Herbert Plumer: Nurses mentioned, 656  
From Palestine: Names mentioned, 467  
Royal Navy, 681, 735  
Salonica, 681  
Zeebrugge: Names mentioned, 600

Dispensing: Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association and War Emergency formulas, 303  
DISTIN, Howard: Physical deterioration of boys under war conditions, 549  
District medical officers' salaries raised at Walsingham, 330  
DOBSON, Lieut.-Col. J. F.: Treatment of infected haemothorax, 148. (O)—Some features of gunshot wounds of the chest, 661. (O)  
Doctors in Berlin, army particulars on door-plates of, 39  
Doctors, British, in prisoners' camps in Turkey (parliamentary question), 653  
Doctors as commanders, 193  
Doctors, Prussian, and unpaid bills, 21  
DODGSON, Edward Hughes, dies of wounds, 630  
DOIG, Captain Keith McK., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
DOMVILLE, Edward J.: Gunshot wound of abdomen in a boy, 371  
DONALD, Major H. C.: Treatment of syphilis, 482  
DONALD, Lieut. William, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
DONALDSON, Lieut.-Col. Anson S., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
DONKIN, Sir Bryan: Appreciation of R. Grainger Hebb, 685  
DOPFER, Dr.: *Diagnostic et traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale*, rev., 235—Cerebrospinal fever in the French army, 492  
DORLAND, W. A. Newman: *American Illustrated Medical Dictionary*, rev., 234  
Dormigene, 725  
Douche, vaginal, use and abuse of (W. E. Fothergill), 176. See also Vaginal  
DOUGLAS, Captain E., Military Cross conferred upon, 187  
DOUGLASS, Captain W. C., Military Cross conferred upon, 242  
DOVE, E. L.: Homedisinfection in pulmonary tuberculosis, 204. (O)  
Dow, Deputy Inspector-General James Crawford, obituary notice of, 246  
DOWNS, Colonel Robert Rupert M., C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
DOWNEY, Lieut.-Col. Michael H., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
DOWSETT, Lieut.-Col. Ernest B., D.S.O. conferred upon, 467  
DOYNE, Captain P. G.: Myopia and myopic astigmatism in relation to the glare of Mesopotamia, 563  
Drainage v. scraping in curettage of the uterus (G. S. Thompson), 53. (O)  
Drainage tubes, the abuse of (Frank Hathaway), 718. (O)  
DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Captain Ralph E., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
DRAPER, Lieut. Arthur Philip, Military Cross conferred upon, 518  
DRAPER, George: *Acute Poliomyelitis*, rev., 152  
DREYER, N. B.: Rate of reflex nervous discharge, 676  
DRINKWATER, Katherine Rosebery, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680  
Drug plants, cultivation of, 388  
Drugs, craving for, 219, 244  
DRUMMOND, David, elected President of the University of Durham College of Medicine, 246  
DRUMMOND, Captain Hamilton: Surgical shock, 238  
DRUMMOND, J. C.: Diet and malignant disease, 321  
DRUMMOND, Captain Kearsley, dies of wounds, 411  
DRUMMOND, W. B.: *Medical Dictionary*, rev., 725  
Dublin: North Dublin Union, 134  
Duchess Elena d'Aosta, decorated by French Commander-in-Chief in Italy, 633  
DUDGEON, Lieut.-Col. Leonard Stanley, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
DUDLEY, Staff Surgeon S. F.: Some medical aspects of aviation, 487  
DUKE, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Leonard, obituary notice of, 330  
DUMAS, J. (and Anne CARREL): *Technic of Irrigation Treatment of Wounds by the Carrel Method*, rev., 483

DUNCAN, John W.: Two cases of ptosis (? botulism), 551  
 DUNCAN, Captain Thomas, Military Cross conferred upon, 466  
 DUNCAN, William, obituary notice of, 38  
 Duncannon guardians and extern patients, 300  
 DUNHAM, E. K. (and H. D. DAKIN): Solvents for dichloramine-T, 51. (O)  
 DUNHAM, Captain Franklin Fletcher, Military Cross conferred upon, 326  
 DUNKERLEY, Captain Harold, killed in action, 410  
 DUNKERTON, Major Norman E., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 DUNLAVY: Fate of the cyst duct after cholecystectomy, 184  
 DUNLOP, Major Albert T., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 DUNLOP, Binnie: Malthusianism and morality, 248  
 DUNLUCE, Viscount (and Captain M. GREENWOOD): Report on dietaries in theory and practice, 484  
 DUNMERE, Captain Hensell Howard, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547  
 DUNN, Lieut.-Col. Henry N., C.M.G. conferred upon, 327  
 DUNN, Captain James Churchill, D.S.O. conferred upon, 439  
 DUNN, L. A., death of, 679—Obituary notice of, 710  
 DUNN, Captain StC., killed in action, 382  
 DUNN, Captain Thomas S., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 DUNNE, Major J. S.: Surgical work in a general hospital; with special reference to the Carrel-Dakin treatment, 283. (O)  
 DUNNING, Major Matthew, D.S.O. conferred upon, 467  
 DUPRE, Ernest: *The Nervous Temperament in War*, 649  
 DURHAM, Herbert E.: Notes on preservation of fruit, 708  
 D'URSO, Nicola: *La Scrittura con la sinistra. Metodo ad uso dei mutilati, dei malati di crampo, dei paralizzati, dei mancini, ecc.*, rev., 16  
 DUTCH, Henry: Vaginal douching, 497  
 DUTT, Lieut. S.: Military Cross conferred upon, 187  
 DU VERGÉ, Lieut. Louis, Military Cross conferred upon, 326  
 Dysentery, agglutination in diagnosis of (Lieut.-Col. C. J. Martin, Captain P. Hartley, and Sister F. E. Williams), 642. (O)—Correspondence on, 710  
 Dysentery, amoebic, emetine and bismuth iodide in treatment of (Captain A. C. Lambert), 116. (O)—Correspondence on, 188  
 Dysentery bacilli, recovery of from stools (Lieut.-Col. C. J. Martin and Sister F. E. Williams), 447. (O)  
 Dysentery, vaccine for — "Ruhrheilstoff-Boehncke," 504  
 Dyspepsia with gastric atony, adrenalin in, 738

E.

EAGER, Major R.: War psychoses occurring in cases with a definite history of shell shock, 422. (O)  
 EAGLETON, Captain A. J. (and others): Vincent's angina, 15  
 "Earlsmead" Home of Recovery, Hornsey, 523  
 East Anglia Prehistoric Society, 387  
 EASTWOOD, Staff Sergeant T. (and Captain R. P. McDONNELL): Flies in winter, 26  
 EBERSON: Acute poliomyelitis and streptococci, 405  
 ECCLES, George Henry, obituary notice of, 246  
 Ectopic gestation: A case of twins in one gestation sac of tubal origin (Major Gordon Taylor), 722  
 Edenhall hostel for limbless sailors and soldiers, removes to Musselburgh, 67. See also Soldiers, limbless  
 EDGE, Surgeon-General J. D., Russian Order of St. Stanislas conferred upon, 98  
 EDINBURGH:  
 Edenhall hostel for limbless sailors and soldiers, 67  
 Morningside Hospital, report, 299  
 Royal Infirmary, 67  
 Teaching of anatomy (leading article), 432  
 University, 67  
 Venereal clinic, 681  
 Edinburgh and Leith Medical War Committee disapproves raising of age of doctors liable for service, 470  
 EDMISTON, Captain J. F.: Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 492  
 EDMONDSON, Lieut. I. E., reported killed on service, 491—Now reported not killed but wounded, 517  
 Education Bill, 90, 353  
 Education, position of science in, 459

Education, vocational, for soldiers, 561  
 EDMUNDS, Surg.-Gen. Arthur, C.B. conferred upon, 30  
 EDWARDS, E. J., obituary notice of, 386  
 EDWARDS, Major William Bickerton, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680  
 EDWARDS, Surg.-Gen. William Rice, appointed Director-General I.M.S., 185; appointed additional member of Legislative Council, 578  
 EGAN, Major Wm., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 Egyptian Ophthalmic Hospitals: Report, 731  
 Eighteenth century "British Medical Journal," 183  
 EISENDRATH: Fate of cyst duct after cholecystectomy, 184  
 Elbow-joint, gunshot injuries of: treatment by early excision (Captain W. Moir Shepherd), 149. (O)  
 Elbow-joint, primary excision of gunshot wounds of, 36, 134  
 ELDER, Surgeon A. G. Vavasour, D.S.C. conferred upon, 492  
 ELDER, Col. J. M.: Appreciation of John McCrae, 191—C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
 ELDER, William: Mirror writing and writing with the left hand, 138  
 Electors' list, the new, 628  
 Electric arc welding, effect of upon the eyes and skin (Oscar Holden), 454  
 Electrical treatment of muscles in "trench feet" (Fleet Surgeon G. Murray Levick), 370. (O)  
 Electrified babies, 321  
 Electrified seeds, 360  
 Electro-chemical treatment of gonorrhoea, 686  
 Electro-diagnosis, review of books on, 17  
 Electro-physiological phenomena, interpretation of certain (A. E. Baines), 16  
 ELIOT, Lieut.-Col. E. F., Order of the Crown of Italy conferred upon, 383  
 ELLIOT, Lieut. Charles, Military Cross conferred upon, 356  
 ELLIOT, Major Edward John, killed in action, 656  
 ELLIOT, Captain Henry Hawes, Military Cross conferred upon, 326  
 ELLIOT, Lieut.-Col. Robert Henry: *Glaucoma*, rev., 317—*The Indian Operation of Couching for Cataract*, rev., 455—Removal of worm (*Filaria loa*) from the eye, 502 (O); correspondence on, 604  
 ELLIOTT, Lieut. Wilfrid E., killed in action, 66  
 ELLIOTT, Captain George Stephenson, Military Cross conferred upon, 66—Killed in action, 241  
 ELLIOTT, Lieut. H. C., dies of wounds, 30  
 ELLIOTT, Captain Joseph H., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 ELLIOTT, Lieut.-Col. Thomas R., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 ELLIOTT, Captain Thomas S., bar to Military Cross, 655  
 ELLIS, Lieut.-Col. Clarence Isidore, O.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
 ELLIS, Dr.: Tuberculosis administration defects, 25  
 ELLIS, Captain Fred.: Military Cross conferred upon, 466  
 ELLIS, T. S.: The human and equine foot, 608, 634  
 ELLISTON, Captain George S., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 ELLISTON, Guv., obituary notice of, 468, 522  
 "Elsie Inglis" hospital unit, 242  
 ELWOOD, Lieut. F. B., Military cross conferred upon, 242  
 Embolism, post-operative pulmonary, due to the condition of the blood (A. Laphorn Smith), 644. (O)  
 Embolism and thrombosis, prevention of post-operative (Frederick McCann), 277. (O)—(Charters J. Symonds), 344. (O)—Correspondence on, 385  
 EMERSON, Captain Herbert, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 EMERY, W. d'Este: *Tumours, their Nature and Causation*, rev., 537  
 Emetine and bismuth iodide in treatment of amoebic dysentery (Captain A. C. Lambert), 116. (O)—Correspondence on, 188  
 EMERTT, Lieut. Cyril William, dies on service, 382  
 Empire Day, a suggestion for, 360  
 Empyema, modern treatment of, by antiseptics (R. Atkinson Stoney), 198. (O)  
 Empyema, interlobar, and other surgical complications of the thorax (Major Walter Broadbent), 529. (O)  
 Empyema and septic haemothorax, treatment of (Captain J. Campbell), 109. (O)  
 EMERY-ROBERTS, Captain E.: Wax thermometer primarily designed for use in hot-air sterilizing chambers, 509  
 Encephalitis, epidemic lethargic (A. Netter), 677  
*Encyclopaedia Medica*, vol. v, rev., 318  
 Endotoxin of the meningococcus, method of extracting it (Lieut.-Col. M. H. Gordon), 110. (O)  
 England and Wales, public health of, in 1916, 19—Vital statistics (1917), 153; (1916) 328  
 ENGLISH Colonel Thomas Crisp, K.C.M.G. conferred upon, 31—Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159—Appointed Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem,

165—(and Colonel R. E. KELLY): Surgery at Salonica, 305. (O)  
 Engineer, illuminating, physiological problems of (A. P. Trotter), 28  
 Enniskillen Poor Law medical officers' salaries, 300, 440, 470  
 ENRIGHT, Captain Thomas Louis, accidentally killed, 438  
 ENSOR, Lieut.-Col. Howard, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
 Enteric. See Fever  
 Enteric convalescents (Ernest E. Glynn), 206  
 Enteritis "convalescents," Medical Research Committee's report, 310  
 Epidemic disease at schools, prevention of the spread of (Major H. Morley Fletcher), 313. (O)  
 Epidemic of obscure origin, possibly botulism (Arthur J. Hall), 467—Local Government Board notes on, 573. See also Botulism  
 Epidemic in Spain, reported, 627, 653  
 Epileptic convulsions, a forgotten method of treating (A. Romano), 193  
 Epileptic man, home for, 72  
 Ether, European v. American, 386  
 Eusol in chronic arthritis (Harold Fairclough), 760. (O)  
 Eusol in treatment of pyaemia (Surgeon Robert Aitken), 369. (O)  
 EUSTACE, Captain George, Military Cross conferred upon, 383  
 EVANS, Captain Leslie W., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 EVANS, Major Thomas C. C., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 EVANS, Major Wilfred, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 EVANS, Captain W. S.: Treatment of oriental sore, 645  
 EVATT, Colonel Evelyn J. R., D.S.O. conferred upon, 467  
 EVATT, Surgeon-General George J. H.: Staff pay for registrars of military general hospitals, 358—Branch secretaries in the British Medical Association, 497—Aides-de-camp for medical general officers, 604  
 EVES, Captain Thomas S., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 EVES, Captain Wilberforce Vaughan, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 EWING, Captain William T., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 Excess profits duty, 104—The professions and (leading article), 512  
 Extern patients, Irish Local Government Board and, 300  
 Eyeball, luxation and avulsion of during birth, 415—(J. H. Joyce), 590  
 Eye changes in trench nephritis (Captain J. Kirk), 7. (O)  
 Eye, effect of glare on (W. M. Bayliss), 460  
 Eye, gunshot fractures of, review of books on, 17  
 Eye, removal of worm (*Filaria loa*) from (Lieut.-Col. R. H. Elliot), 502. (O)  
 Eye-strain in general practice (H. A. Des Vœux), 205  
 Eyes, are they injured by moving pictures? 552  
 Eyes and skin, effect of electric arc welding upon (Oscar Holden), 454—(F. A. Johns), 535

F.

FAGGE, C. H.: Primary excision of gunshot wounds of elbow-joint, 36  
 FAILLA, G. (and others): Radium therapy in cancer, 126  
 FAIRBANK, Captain Harold A. T., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 FAIRBANK, William, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680  
 FAIRCLOUGH, Harold: Intravenous injections of eusol in chronic arthritis, 670. (O)  
 FALCONER, Captain Arthur W., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 FALCONER, Captain Keith D., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 Falkland Isles Co., Ltd., medical officer to, 304  
 FALWASSER, Captain Arthur T., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 Family honours. See Honours  
 Faradic current for identification of muscles during operation (Lieut.-Col. T. H. Foulkes), 453  
 FAREBROTHER, Captain H. W., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
 Farm colonies in treatment of tuberculosis, 150. See also Tuberculosis  
 FARQUHARSON, Right Hon. Robert, obituary notice of, 684—Was he entitled to the eagle's feather? 712, 740  
 Fats and cereals, 183  
 Fats and oils in B.P. preparations, 435  
 FAUGHT, Francis Ashley: *Blood Pressure from the Clinical Standpoint*, rev., 120  
 FAULKNER, Sydney B.: Difficult labour caused by distended fetal vagina, 54



- FAZAN, Captain E. A. C., bar to Military Cross, 187
- FEATHERSTONE, Lieut. William Davies, killed in action, 465
- Feeble-minded, bills introduced into New York State Legislature *re* provision for, 726
- Feeding and disease (Captain M. Greenwood and Cecily M. Thompson), 317. *See also* Food
- Fees, capitation and private, increase of, 190
- Fees, professional, to be raised in Guildford, 218
- FEGAN, Captain J. H. C.: Treatment of fractured femur, 671
- FEHLY, Captain Thomas Joseph, killed in action, 545
- FELDMAN, W. M.: *The Jewish Child: its History, Folklore, Biology, and Sociology*, rev., 374
- FELIX: Typhus fever, laboratory diagnosis, 65
- Female equinism, 378, 608, 634
- Femur, abduction splint for (Captain Dennis W. Crile), 476. (O)
- Femur, fractured, treatment of (Captain J. H. C. Fegan), 671
- Femur, gunshot fractures of, 61
- FENNER, Lieutenant-Commander Athelstan Lennox, dies on service, 214
- FENTEM, Philip Sheldom, obituary notice of, 218
- FENTON, Captain J., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- FENWICK, Captain Charles P., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- FENWICK, Lieut.-Col. P. C. (and others): Icterus gravis following injections of novarsenobillon, 448. (O)
- FERGUSON, Captain Henry Lindo, C.M.G. conferred upon, 655
- FERGUSON, Captain James McKee, killed in action, 66
- FERGUSON, Margaret J. W.: Diet of the poorer working classes, 215
- FERGUSON, Captain John C., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- FERRANNINI, Andrea: The beginning of clinical teaching, 552
- FERRIE, Captain A. McL., Military Cross conferred upon, 242
- Fever, cerebro-spinal, antimeningococcic serum in, 598
- Fever, cerebro-spinal, epidemiology of (A. M. N. Fringle), 398. (O)
- Fever, cerebro-spinal, in the French army, 492; in Holland (Bijl), 607
- Fever, cerebro-spinal, hemiplegia following, 275
- Fever, cerebro-spinal, serum for, 469
- Fever, cerebro-spinal, statistics for 1916, 440
- Fever, enteric, deaths from in the United States army camps, 606
- Fever, enteric, inoculation against (parliamentary question), 573
- Fever, Malta, gaily in (E. Oliver Ashe), 454
- Fever, phlebotomy, clinical notes on (Captain J. A. Delmege and Captain C. S. Staddon), 395. (O)
- Fever, phlebotomy, outbreak of (Captain J. A. Hartley), 395. (O)
- Fever, rat-bite, case of successfully treated by injections of novarsenobillon (Captain George C. Low and R. P. Cockin), 203. (O)—Correspondence on, 275
- Fever, rat-bite, new spirochaete in (Row), 461
- Fever, trench, etiology of, discussion at Society of Tropical Medicine, 591
- Fever, trench, and notification of influenza, 40
- Fever, trench, and the louse, 353—Report of committee, 354, 591
- Fever, trench, and "P.U.O.," 38—Report of committee, 91
- Fever, typhus, laboratory diagnosis, 65—Series of cases of (Joseph Stark), 175
- Fever, typhus, simulated by a fatal case of paratyphoid B (Lieut.-Col. P. S. Hichens and Captain E. J. Boome), 398. (O)
- FIDDES, Captain J. D., Military Cross conferred upon, 187
- FIELDING-OULD, R.: Precautions against the spread of malaria, 683
- FIEUX, Dr., obituary notice of, 39
- Fifty Thousand Miles on a Hospital Ship*, rev., 177
- FIGDOR, Captain P.: Tonsillectomy in diphtheria carriers, 577
- Filariasis, two cases of (Noel E. Waterfield), 54
- FINGAN, P. J.: Sterilizing of hypodermic syringes, 304
- Finger cracks, 104, 137, 194, 275
- Fingers, trivial wounds of, 580
- FINLAYSON, Major Walter T., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- FINLEY, Colonel Frederick Gault, C.B. conferred upon, 31
- FINZI, Captain N. S.: Skin ink for radiography, 52. (O)
- FIOLLE, J. (and J. DELMAS): *Découverte des vaisseaux profonds par des voies d'accès larges*, rev., 647
- FIRTH, Colonel Robert Hammill, C.B. conferred upon, 30
- FISCHER, N. C.: Treatment of oral sepsis, 287
- FISHBURG: Localized pneumothorax in pulmonary tuberculosis, 184
- Fishbone, an errant, 166
- FISHER, Major David L., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- FISHER, F. C., and Hertfordshire Insurance Committee, *re* costly medicines, 727
- FISHER, Captain Frederick Pearson, Military Cross conferred upon, 518
- FISHER, Theodore: Value of amyl nitrite inhalations in the diagnosis of mitral stenosis, 577
- FISHER, Thomas, appreciation of, 71
- FISHER, Welby E.: High stump extension splint, 229. (O)
- FITZGERALD, Captain R. D., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159—Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- FITZGERALD, Captain William Ernest, Military Cross conferred upon, 97
- FLACK, Major Martin: Physiological aspects of flying, 541
- Flail limbs and excision of wounds, 633
- Flames from wounds, 498
- FLANEGAN, Lieut. Lionel Christopher, killed in action, 66
- Flavine in treatment of wounds (E. M. Pilcher and Lieut.-Col. A. J. Hull), 172. (O)—Correspondence on, 271, 301, 329
- FLEMING, Lieut.-Col. Archibald N., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- FLEMING, Colonel Charles Christie, dies of wounds, 29
- FLEMING, Captain A. G. (and others): Wound flora in relation to secondary suture, 173. (O)
- FLETCHER, Major H. Morley: Prevention of the spread of epidemic disease at schools, 313. (O)
- FLETCHER, Walter Morley, K.B.E. conferred upon, 67
- FLEWITT, Captain C. Y., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- Flies in winter (Captain R. P. McDonnell and Staff Sergeant T. Eastwood), 26—Correspondence on, 69
- FLOYD, William Eric, killed on service, 159
- Flushing, morbid, 165
- FLUX, George Belben, obituary notice of, 414
- Fly killer, 740
- Fly trap, Japanese, 40
- Flying, physiological aspects of, 541. *See also* Aviation
- FOGGE, Lieut.-Col. William E., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655
- FOLEY, C. N., and the medical officership of the Falkland Isles Co., Ltd., 304
- Food, Lord Rhonda on national rationing, 156
- Food Commission, Inter-Allied Scientific, 433, 514, 653, 675, 704—(Leading article), 675
- Food Controller, reorganization of departments, 274
- Food economy and alcohol, 211
- Food, housing, and tuberculosis in Germany, 705
- Food minimum, 125
- Food position in France, 83
- Food position, the logic of the (leading article), 24
- Food problem, medical aspects of (Robert Hutchison), 426. (O)
- Food requirements of mental workers, 25, 37, 70
- Food of the Roman soldier, 678
- Foodstuffs for pathological laboratories, 374
- Food. *See also* Rations and Diet
- Foot, human and equine, 608, 634
- Foot swelling [acute metatarsal overstrain] (A. Roeyn Jones), 451. (O)
- FORBES, Captain Alistair Gordon, Military Cross conferred upon, 518
- FORBES, Duncan, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- FORD, Sir Richard, presentation to, 99
- FORDE, Lieut.-Col. B., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- FORDHAM, William Henry, obituary notice of, 550
- Foreign body in brain, extraction (Captain H. H. Rayner and Captain A. E. Barclay), 226. (O)
- Foreign medical press, monthly review of, 628
- FORMAN, Captain Ian Charles, killed in action, 129
- Forms and reforms (leading article), 235—Correspondence on, 302
- FORREST, Lieut. Thomas, reported dies on service, 680
- FORSE, Nurse Lilian A., Military Medal conferred upon, 656
- FORSTER, Captain Henry Vincent, Military Cross conferred upon, 326
- FORSTHE, David: "Botulism" and meningitis, 604
- FORSTHE, Captain John Maitland, bar to Military Cross, 492
- FOSTER, Sister Dorothy P., Military Medal conferred upon, 656
- FOSTER, Colonel G. L.: Légion d'Honneur conferred upon, 492
- FOSTER, Captain G. M., Military Cross conferred upon, 242
- FOTHERGILL, E. Rowland: University representation in Parliament, 468, 549
- FOTHERGILL, W. E.: Use and abuse of the vaginal douche, 176—The bad habit of vaginal douching, 445. (O)
- FOTHERINGHAM, Captain W., bar to Military Cross, 242
- FOULKES, Lieut.-Col. T. H.: Faradic current for identification of muscles during operation, 453
- FOWLER, Lieut.-Col. C. E. P., O.B.E. conferred upon, 356
- FOWLER, Captain Cosmo William, Military Cross conferred upon, 326
- FOX, H. Clayton: Tonsils and adenoids, 248
- FOX, Captain William Harris, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- FOX-SYMONS, Robert, K.B.E. conferred upon, 680
- FOXTON, Captain Hartas: Military Cross conferred upon, 518
- Fracture of femur, treatment of (Captain J. H. C. Fegan), 671
- Fracture of internal condyle of humerus by muscular action (Captain Gerald Lawrence), 509
- Fractured long bones, mechanical fixation of (Captain Jos. E. Adams), 12. (O)
- Fractures, apparatus for, 735
- Fractures and dislocations, review of book on, 724
- Fractures of femur, gunshot, early and effective reduction and fixation of (Captain O. Herbert Williams), 639. (O)
- Fractures, infected (John MacIntyre), 284. (O)
- Fractures involving joints, treatment of, 28
- Fractures of mandible, bone grafting for united (Percival P. Cole), 565
- Fractures of thigh, treatment of, 29
- FRANCE:
- American Women's Hospital sends twelve women to work in France, 64
- Bread tickets in Paris, 165, 193
- Butter in Paris 2s. 4d. per lb., 443
- Casein to be used for human consumption only, 152
- Castor-oil plants, appeal for cultivation of, 119
- Central health administration, 212
- Cerebro-spinal fever in the army, 492
- Food position in, 83
- Franco-Peruvian Hospital opened in Paris, 679
- Maisons tolérées in (parliamentary question), 295, 354
- Medical students in the faculties, statistics, 345
- National Cancer League, 379
- Naval medical school instituted in connexion with the University of Bordeaux, 83
- Neuro-psychiatric control committee appointed, 606
- Resignation of M. Godart, 193
- Sanatoriums to be erected in all French West African colonies, 631
- Temporary medical officers in (parliamentary question), 515
- Trudeau Tuberculosis Sanatorium opened in Paris, 186
- Veneral diseases in the army, 519
- FRANCIS, Alexander: Pulse pressure test before operations, 188
- Franco-Peruvian Hospital opened in Paris, 679
- FRANKAU, Captain Claude H. S., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655
- FRANKLIN, George C.: Appreciation of Guy Elliston, 522
- FRASER, Catherine, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- FRASER, Captain Charles F., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- FRASER, Lieut. George D., dies of wounds, 680
- FRASER, Lieut. J., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- FRASER, Major James J., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- FRASER, Captain J. H. P., Military Cross conferred upon, 187—Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 492—Bar to Military Cross, 734
- FRASER, Sir Thomas, resignation of, 519, 548
- FRASER, Lieut.-Col. Thomas, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- French Surgical Association, next congress, 39
- French wounded from the Aisne, 215
- FREUND, W. A., obituary notice of, 606
- FRIEDENWALD, H.: Luxation and avulsion of the eyeball during birth, 415
- FRIZZELL, Major Thomas J., dies of wounds, 159
- Fruit preservation, notes on (Herbert E. Durham), 708
- FRY, Major Edwin Harries Sargood, dies of wounds, 657
- FULLARTON, Captain R., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- FULLERTON, Captain A., bar to Military Cross, 325—Second bar to Military Cross, 242
- FULTON, Adam: University representation in Parliament, 577
- FULTON, Major Henry, D.S.O. conferred upon, 327
- Fund, Belgian Doctors'. *See* Belgian
- Fund, George Guthrie's, 519
- Fund, King Edward's Hospital, for London, annual meeting, 601
- Fund, King George's, for sailors, 39
- Fund, Lord Roberts Memorial, 523
- Fund, Mary Birrell Davies Memorial, 357

Fund, Royal Medical Benevolent, 21, 121, 290, 484, 700—Annual meeting, 347—Editors of BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL and *Lancet* elected vice presidents, 353  
Funds, Auxiliary B.A.M.C., 71, 165, 217, 245, 550  
Fungus fly and cockroach killer, 740  
FURNESS, Lieut.-Col. James Collins, lost at sea in *Glenart Castle*, 325  
Furunculosis treated by colloidal manganese (Sir Malcolm Morris), 446. (O)  
FYSE, Mrs.: Treatment of meningitis, 416, 552

## G.

GAFFIKIN, Captain P. J., Military Cross conferred upon, 187  
GALLIE, Lieut.-Col. James S., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
GALLOWAY, James, K.O.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
GALLOWAY, Peter, obituary notice of, 442  
GALT, H. Miller: Value of the Wassermann test, 523  
GALWEY, Captain W. R., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
Galyi in Malta fever (E. Oliver Ashe), 454  
GAMLEN, Captain H. E., appointed consulting radiographer to B.E.F. in Italy, 159  
GANDY, Lieut.-Commander Eric Worsley, C.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
GANN, Edmond T., M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
GARDINER, Captain Robert J., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
GARDNER, A. D.: Agglutination in diagnosis of dysentery, 710  
GARDNER, Captain Alfred Linton, killed in action, 491  
GARDNER, Mary Sewall: *Public Health Nursing*, rev. 262  
GARDNER, Captain William R., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
GARLAND, Major Frederick J., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
GARNETT, Major W. S., dies of wounds, 545  
GARRATT, J. R.: Persistent vitelline duct in twins, 645  
GARRISON, Feilding H.: *An Introduction to the History of Medicine, with Medical Chronology, Suggestions for Study, and Biographical Data*, rev. 318  
GARROD, Colonel Archibald Edward, K.C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
Gas cases, acute, treatment of, 634  
Gas gangrene antitoxic serum, 62  
Gas gangrene, bacteriology of (Pfeiffer and Bessau), 654  
Gas gangrene, essential principle in the treatment of (Colonel H. M. W. Gray), 369. (O)  
Gas gangrene, review of books on, 289  
Gas gangrene rhyme, 552  
GASSETTE, Grace: Apparatus for fractures, 735  
Gassing, German experiences of, 626  
GASTER, L.: Prospects of illuminating engineering, 137  
GASTON, Captain Andrew, Military Cross conferred upon, 466  
GATCHELL, Captain James Harcourt Cecil, Military Cross conferred upon, 326  
GATES, M. E. (and W. GORDON): Value of a mixture of cyllin, iodoform, and olive oil in intrathoracic sepsis, 173. (O)  
GAUNTLETT, Captain Eric G., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
GAUTIER and MAUREL: Use of potatoes in bread-making, 87  
GAVIN, Captain Noel John Hay, bar to Military Cross, 325  
GAWN, Captain Reginald Douglas, Military Cross conferred upon, 518  
GEMMELL, Lieut. Stuart Stirling, killed in action, 465  
General Medical Council. See Council  
GEORGE V visits the armies in France, 411  
GERATY, Captain Lawrence U., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
GERMAN, Captain H. B., Military Cross conferred upon, 187  
German army nurses' pay raised, 606  
German bombing of hospitals, 627  
German doctors' pay raised, 606  
German experiences of gassing, 626  
German infamies, 487  
German Medical Association, 247  
German medical supplies, British equivalents for, 593, 621  
German Red Cross "ladies," 265

## GERMANY:

Army particulars on doorplates of doctors in Berlin, 39  
Birth-rate declining, 247  
Care of the blind soldier in, 513  
Careers for girls in the future, 443  
Commemorative medal in the service of Germany, 552  
Food, housing and tuberculosis in, 705  
Ill treatment of prisoners in, 220  
Infant welfare in, 599

## GERMANY (continued)

Influenza epidemic reported in Berlin, 711  
Medical examination before marriage, 193  
Prussian medical court and doctors' bills, 21  
Rat and mouse viruses, danger of, 538  
Salvarsan fatalities, 247  
Salvarsan merits, 739  
*Searchlight on Germany* (W. T. Hornaday), 194  
Turpentine shortage, danger of benzol substitute, 679  
Venereal disease in the army, 232  
Venereal disease, dispensary system in, 27, 184

Gestation, ectopic: Case of twins in one gestation sac of tubal origin (Major Gordon Taylor), 722

GIACOMO Count Gian, Order of the Crown of Italy conferred upon, 654

GIBBARD, Lieut.-Col. Thomas W., C.B. conferred upon, 655

GIBBONS, Captain Wilfred Ernest, dies on service, 30

GIBBS, Lieut. David Angus, killed in action, 491

GIBBS, Captain S. R., Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 492

GIBSON, Captain Alexander J., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31

GIBSON, Major George H. R., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655

GIBSON, Captain Harold, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31

GIBSON, Captain H. E.: Gonorrhoea complicated by syphilis, 329

GIBSON, Lieut.-Col. Orland K., M.B.E. conferred upon, 681

GIBSON, Captain Robert Stuart, Military Cross conferred upon, 130

GIBSON, Captain Stuart Galloway, Military Cross conferred upon, 466

GILCHRIST, Captain N. S.: Japanese fly trap, 40

GILDAY, Lieut.-Col. Archibald L. C., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655

GILES, Arthur E.: Appeal for the family of the late Dr. Kite, 444

GILL, Captain John G., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31

GILLESPIE, Captain Hope M., Military Cross conferred upon, 655

GILLESPIE, John R.: *A Rational Method of Using Tuberculin in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis*, rev. 537

GILLIES, Major H. D.: Rhinoplasty, 261

GILPIN, William John, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681

GILROY, Captain P. K., Military Cross conferred upon, 214

Gingivitis. See Angina, Vincent's

GRADY, Surgeon-Major-General Charles Hervé, obituary notice of, 738

Girls in Germany, future careers for, 443

GRUEPPI, P. L.: Medical officers of reserve battalions, 414

GRVEN, George Kilpatrick, obituary notice of, 136

Glands, tuberculous mesenteric, treatment of (Herbert Carson), 232—Correspondence on, 332

Glasgow: Day Nursery Association, 601—Overcrowded medical classes, 519—Rations in, 215

Glass for eye protection (parliamentary question), 379

GLASS, Lieut. Arthur E., Military Cross conferred upon, 66

GLASSFORD, Captain John Canute, Military Cross conferred upon, 97

Glaucoma, review of books on, 317

GLENDINNING, Lieut. James Graham, killed in action, 439

GLEY, E.: *The Internal Secretions: Their Physiology and Application to Pathology*, rev. 725

Glucose, liquid, in treatment of bacterial infections (T. H. C. Benians), 669. (O)

Glycerin in treatment of wounds, 552

GLYNN, Ernest E.: Enteritic convalescents, 206

GOADBY, Sir Kenneth W., K.B.E. conferred upon, 67—Bacterial flora of war wounds, 581. (O)

GODART, M. J., becomes president of the French National League, 379

GODDARD, Major Charles Ernest, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680

GODLEE, Sir Rickman J.: *Belgian Doctors' and Pharmacists' Relief Fund*, 735

GODSON, Captain C. A., Military Cross conferred upon, 411

GOGALE, Subassistant-Surgeon Chinaman Gopal, D.S.M. conferred upon, 270

Goitre, review of books on, 429

GOLDIE, Captain W., Military Cross conferred upon, 411

GOLDSTEIN, Captain Herbert Myer, Military Cross conferred upon, 97

Gonococcal arthritis. See Arthritis

Gonococcal vaccine in treatment of gonococcal arthritis (Captain H. D. Haworth), 4. (O)

Gonorrhoea in antiquity, treatment of, 513

Gonorrhoea, electro-chemical treatment of, 686

Gonorrhoea and syphilis, coincident infections of (Captain John A. Watt), 399

Gonorrhoea complicated by syphilis (Captain N. P. L. Lumb), 285. (O)—Correspondence on, 329, 388, 603

GOODALL-COPESTAKE, Beatrice M.: *Theory and Practice of Massage*, rev. 430

GOODBODY Major Cecil M., C.I.E. conferred upon, 518

GOODCHILD, Lieut. Stewart John, killed in action, 734

GOODING, W. J.: Bedstead lift trolley, 686

GOODMAN, Cyril, C.B.E. conferred upon, 680

GOODMAN, Assistant Surgeon J. G., Military Cross conferred upon, 242

GOODWIN, Colonel T. H. J. C., appointed Deputy Director-General A.M.S., 71—Appointed Director-General A.M.S., 102—Gazetted Surgeon-General, 187—C.B. conferred upon, 356

GORDON, A. Knyvett: Supply of arsenobenzol drugs to general practitioners, 301, 358

GORDON, Captain Cecil Philip George, accidentally killed, 465

GORDON, Captain Edward, Military Cross conferred upon, 66

GORDON, Lieut.-Col. John, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31

GORDON, Captain Kenneth F., Military Cross conferred upon, 66

GORDON, Knyvett: The cancer problem, 193

GORDON, Lieut.-Col. M. H.: Endotoxin of the meningococcus; a method of extracting it, 110. (O)

GORDON, Colonel Philip Cecil Harcourt, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31

GORDON, Major Reginald Glegg, killed in action, 575

GORDON, W. (and M. E. GATES): Value of a mixture of cyllin, iodoform, and olive oil in intrathoracic sepsis, 173. (O)—Effect of a deep held inspiration on the murmur of slight aortic regurgitation in young subjects, 257. (O)—Cardiophthisis, 721. (O)

GORDON-GLASSFORD, Captain Eric Macallan, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547

GOUGH, Lieut. John Noel, killed in action, 355, 465

GOULD, Surgeon Alfred Leslie, killed in action, 629

GOURLAY, Major C. A., D.S.O. conferred upon, 214

GOVER, Captain Charles N., Military Cross conferred upon, 655

GOVER, Major John M., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31

Gow, Lieut.-Col. G., Serbian Order of the White Eagle conferred upon, 159

GRAHAM, Captain Howard B., D.S.O. conferred upon, 130, 546

GRAHAM, Captain Norman Bell, Military Cross conferred upon, 518

GRAHAM, Major Walter Ap Samuel James, dies on service, 270

GRAHAM, Captain William Evans, Military Cross conferred upon, 466

GRANDI, Oiderigo: Old military medical pharmacopoeia, 552

GRANGE, Captain F. A., Military Cross conferred upon, 187

GRANGE, Lieut. James Burness, killed in action, 546

GRANGER, Lieut.-Col. Thomas A., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655

GRANT, Dundas: How is the early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis to be made? 100—The deaf soldier, 541

GRANT, Captain John Charles Boileau, Military Cross conferred upon, 130

GRANT, Lachlan: *Keeping Fit*, rev. 374

GRANT, Lieut. Thomas F., killed in action, 517

GRATTAN, Lieut.-Col. Henry W., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31

GRAY, Lieut. Edward J., killed in action, 465, 191

GRAY, Colonel H. M. W.: Essential principle in treatment of gas gangrene, 369. (O)—Primary suture of war wounds, 467

GRAY, Major Henry McI. W., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655

GRAY, J. Pereira: Lemon juice in severe jaundice, 498

GREANTY, Captain John Wingate, presumed killed, 129

GREAVES, Captain Samuel S., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655

Greece, malaria among the troops in (parliamentary question), 599

Green, brilliant, and crystal violet in sterilization of skin (Victor Bonney and C. H. Browning), 562. (O)

GREEN, A. Russell: *X-ray Atlas of the Skull*, rev. 593

GREEN, Arthur Stanley, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681

GREEN, A. Withers: Finger cracks, 194

GREEN, Captain E. A. T., Military Cross conferred upon, 187

GREEN, Captain Frederick J., Military Cross conferred upon, 66

GREEN, Captain Thomas A., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655

GREENE, Lieut. John Alan Campbell, Military Cross conferred upon, 326

GREENHILL, Captain R. F., dies of wounds, 129

GREENLEES, Captain James R. C., bar to D.S.O., 31



- GREENWOOD, Captain A. A., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- GREENWOOD, Captain M.: Epidemiological study of the food problem, 317—(and Viscount DUNLUCE: Report on dietaries in theory and practice, 484—Report on wastage among women workers, 652—The science of rationing, 730
- GREER, Captain William W., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- GRÉGOIRE, R. (and A. COURCOUX): *Plaies de la plèvre et du poumon*, rev., 373
- GREIG, Staff Surgeon Louis, M.V.O. conferred upon, 33
- GRELLIER, Captain Norman, Military Cross conferred upon, 130
- GREY, Viscount: *The League of Nations*, rev., 725
- GRIEVE, Captain John C., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- GRIEVESON, E. R.: Prevention of water-borne disease in the trenches, 259
- GRIFFITH, Major Thomas Wardrop, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31
- GRIFFITHS, Colonel Joseph, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31
- GRIFFIN, Captain Ernest Harrison, killed in action, 438—D.M.O. conferred upon, 439—Believed to be wounded and prisoner, 465
- GRIGOR, Lieut.-Col. William Ernest, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680
- GRIGSON, Sydney Mark, dies on service, 491
- GRIMBLEY, Richard H., O.B.E. conferred upon, 67
- GRINLING, Major F. N.: Oral sepsis, 470
- GROUT, Captain John Lewis Anderton, Military Cross conferred upon, 466
- Guardians, boards of, 127. *See also* Boards
- GUEST, Captain Leslie Haden, Military Cross conferred upon, 356
- Guildford doctors to raise their fees, 218
- GUILAIN: Pupil reactions after shell shock, 496
- Guillotine amputation, 185—(Major R. W. Murray), 230
- GUIOT, Captain Norman M.: Blood transfusion in a field ambulance, 695. (O)
- GUNN, Lieut.-Col. John N., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655
- Gunshot fractures of the femur, 61
- Gunshot fractures of the femur, early and effective reduction and fixation of (Captain O. Herbert Williams), 639. (O)
- Gunshot wound of abdomen in a boy (Edward J. Donville), 371
- Gunshot wound of abdomen, penetrating, in civilian practice (A. R. Walters), 175
- Gunshot wound, laminectomy for (Major D. M. Hughes), 280. (O)
- Gunshot wounds of abdomen at a casualty clearing station (Captain R. Charles), 337. (O)—A correction, 388
- Gunshot wounds of chest (Lieut.-Col. J. F. Dobson), 661. (O)
- Gunshot wounds of elbow-joint, primary excision of, 36, 134—(Captain W. Moir Shepherd), 149. (O)
- Gunshot wounds of knee-joint (Major Richard Charles), 713. (O)
- Gunshot wounds of mandible, systematic operative treatment of (Captain Wilfred Trotter), 49. (O)
- Gunshot wounds treated with a solution of soap and water and primary suture (Captain J. B. Haycraft), 80. (O)
- GUPPY, Surgeon H. B., elected Fellow Royal Society, 295
- GWATHMEY, Captain James T. (and Captain Howard T. KARSNER): General analgesia by oral administration, 254 (O), 413
- H.
- HABGOOD, Captain Arthur H., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- Habit and craving, 219. *See also* Drugs
- HADDON, Captain David Alexander Ross, Military Cross conferred upon, 326
- HADLEY, Captain Leonard L., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- Haemagglutinin reaction (C. J. Bond), 253. (O)
- Haematemesis, intermittent, following on an injury to the chest (Captain A. H. D. Smith), 533. (O)
- Haematidrosis, case of (Charles T. Scott), 532. (O)
- Haemophilia and purpura (Major W. Palmer Lucas), 372
- Haemorrhage, pharyngeal, due to leeches (Captain J. M. Biggs), 287—Correspondence on, 386
- Haemorrhage, spontaneous, into the peritoneal cavity in arterio-sclerosis (J. W. Hilliard), 231—Correspondence on, 275
- Haemorrhagic bronchitis. *See* Bronchitis
- Haemothorax, infected, treatment of (Lieut.-Col. J. F. Dobson), 148
- Haemothorax, septic, and empyema, treatment of (Captain J. Campbell), 109. (O)
- HAILES, Major William Allan, D.S.O. conferred upon, 439
- HAIJI, Captain Haji S. G., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- HALE, Captain W. F., killed in action, 734
- Halifax explosion, 68
- HALL, Arthur J.: Epidemic of obscure origin, possibly botulism, 467
- HALL, Captain David Henry, dies of wounds, 629
- HALL, John, case-book of, 295
- HALL, Lieut. Wilfred Rodenhurst, killed in action, 439
- HALLETT, Frederic G., M.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- HALLINAN, Captain William E., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- HALLOWES, Lieut. A. C., Military Cross conferred upon, 187
- HALLOWES, Major Richard C., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655
- HAMER, Lieut. John, killed in action, 465
- HAMERTON, Lieut.-Col. Albert E., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655
- HAMILL, Captain John Molyneux, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680
- HAMILTON, Captain John Livingstone, Military Cross conferred upon, 326
- HAMILTON, Lieut. Ronald Eric, presumed killed, 517
- HAMILTON, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas William O'Hara, obituary notice of, 579
- HAMMERTON, Major George H. L., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655
- HAMMOND, T. E.: Involvement of popliteal nerves in lesions of sciatic nerve, 397. (O)
- HAMMOND-SEARLE, Captain Alfred C., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- HANAFIN, Major Patrick John, bar to D.S.O., 439
- Hand, "beat," 444. *See also* Beat
- Hand, conservative surgery of, as illustrated by a case of tendon grafting (Colonel A. W. Mayo-Robson), 257. (O)
- HANDFIELD-JONES, Captain Ranald M., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- HANDYSIDE, Surgeon-General Patrick B., C.B. conferred upon, 655
- HANSON, Captain David Cochrane, Military Cross conferred upon, 326
- HANSON, Staff Surgeon Reginald John Edward, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680
- HARBISON, Lieut. Henry Alphonsus, bar to Military Cross, 440
- HARCOURT, Marjorie: Tuberculin treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 712
- HARDING, M. Esther: Sterilization of the throat after diphtheria and in carrier cases, 15
- HARDY, H. Nelson: Lister and the beginnings of the antiseptic system, 194
- HARE, Arthur W.: Tonsils and adenoids, 216
- HAROLD, Lieut. John Bevan, dies of wounds, 270
- HARPER, Captain Frederick George, Military Cross conferred upon, 383
- HARREY, Corporal Ramsay, dies of wounds, 600
- HARRINGTON, Captain A. W., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- HARRIS, Captain Frederick, Military Cross conferred upon, 131
- HARRIS, Captain Robert Inkerman, bar to Military Cross, 97
- HARRISON, Captain Claude C., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- HARRISON, Lieut. Gerald Woodforde, Military Cross conferred upon, 131
- HARRISON, Lieut.-Col. L. W.: *Diagnosis and Treatment of Venereal Diseases in General Practice*, rev., 698
- HARRISON, Captain William Llewellyn Aplin, Military Cross conferred upon, 356
- HART, Maurice Roberts Wilson, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- HARTIGAN, Lieut.-Col. John A., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655
- HARTLEY, Harold: Five intestinal operations on the same patient, 282. (O)
- HARTLEY, Captain J. A.: Outbreak of phlebotomus fever, 395
- HARTLEY, Major P. Horton-Smith: Care of the tuberculous soldier, 609. (O)
- HARTLEY, Captain P. (and Lieut.-Col. C. J. MARTIN and Sister F. E. WILLIAMS): Agglutination in diagnosis of dysentery, 642. (O)
- HARTMANN, Henri: *Les Plaies de Guerre et leurs Complications Immédiates*, rev., 673
- HARTOG, Marcus: Adaptation and disease, 683
- HARTZELL, Milton B.: *Diseases of the Skin: Their Pathology and Treatment*, rev., 538
- HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. D.: Vaccines prepared at the Vaccine Department, Royal Army Medical College, 548
- HARVEY, Major W. G.: Value of x-ray treatment, 372
- HASLAM, Captain John F. C., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- HASKINS, Captain Nicholas H. H., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- HASLETT, W. Handfield, re-elected chairman of Sunbury-on-Thames Urban District Council, 523
- HASLIP, Dr.: Appreciation of Guy Elliston, 469
- HASTINGS, Somerville, bravery of during an air raid, 247
- HASTINGS, William, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680
- HATHAWAY, Frank: The abuse of drainage tubes, 718. (O)
- HATTON, George Stokes, obituary notice of, 246
- HATTERSLEY, Captain Sidney M., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- HAWARD, Captain W., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- HAWES, Captain Arthur J., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- HAWORTH, Captain H. D.: Treatment of gonococcal arthritis by sensitized gonococcal vaccine, 4. (O)
- Hay fever, 523, 551
- HAY, Lieut.-Col. A. G., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- HAYCRAFT, Captain J. Berry, Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- HAYCRAFT, Captain J. B.: Treatment of gunshot wounds with a solution of soap and water and primary suture, 80. (O)
- HAYES, Lieut.-Col. Joseph, D.S.O. conferred upon, 655
- HAYNES, Captain Harold G. A., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- HAYNES, Lieut. John Eustace Tarleton, killed in action, 439
- Hazell (the New) Annual and Almanack*, rev 121
- HEAD, Henry: Automatic bladder, 457
- HEAD, Mrs. Henry: *A History of Departed Things*, rev., 318
- HEAD: Through-and-through ramrod wound of (Emmeline M. Stuart), 481
- Headache, obstinate, lumbar puncture for, 294
- Health and economics, 301
- Health, Ministry of: The bill, 353—Statement by Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 33—Deputation to President, Local Government Board, 98—Resolutions of Urban District Councils Association, 132—Local Government Board and, 187—London Insurance Committee and, 193—State Medical Service under, 243—Edinburgh Royal College of Surgeons and, 243—Lanarkshire County Council and, 271—Conference of delegates from Insurance Committees, 378—Brighton Division's scheme for State Medical Service, 327—Future of the medical profession under, meeting at Royal Society of Medicine, 456, 640, 653, 673—Dr. Addison replies to a deputation from industrial women's organizations and the Labour party, 470—Parliamentary questions, 489, 599—Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and, 519—The British Medical Association scheme, 602, 633—And the future of medicine (leading article), 649
- Health, Ministry of, Scotland (parliamentary question), 653
- Health resorts, visits to foreign, 266
- Heart conditions, doubtful, collective investigation on ten thousand recruits with (O. Chapman, Gibbs, R. O. Moon, S. Russell Wells, P. Hamill, F. W. Pryce, and J. Strickland Goodall; preliminary report by S. Russell Wells), 556. (O)
- Heart disease, functional, and recruiting, 494, 549
- Heart disease, review of books on, 672
- Heart disease, rheumatic (F. J. Poynton), 417. (O). *See also* Cardiac
- Heart, functional anatomy of (Arthur Keith), 361. (O)
- Heart, "irritable," breathlessness in, 702
- Heart, "irritable," treated by graded exercises (Thomas Lewis), 363. (O)—(J. C. McWalter), 454
- Heart, law of the (leading article), 122
- Heart, perforating wound of, death on fifth day (O. F. Wightman), 534—Correspondence on, 580
- Heart sounds, abnormal, disappearance of, 329
- HEATH, Charles J., elected president of the Wild Fowls' Association, 523
- Heat-stroke and malignant malaria, relation between (Captain C. E. H. Milner), 638. (O)—Correspondence on, 736
- HEBB, Richard Grainger, obituary notice of, 605, 685
- HEBBLETHWAITE, Captain Alfred G., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- HEBBLETHWAITE, S. M.: Helpful diagnostic sign in ruptured digestive ulcers, 259
- BECKES, John W.: Prompt recovery after nerve suture, 507. (O)
- HEHR, Colonel Patrick, C.I.E. conferred upon, 655
- HEISER, Victor G.: Medical arrangements of the Italian army, 383
- HELSBY, Lieut. R. J., Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 492
- Hemiplegia following cerebro-spinal meningitis, 275
- HEMPHILL, Captain Robert, D.S.O. conferred upon, 655
- HENDERSON, Lieut. Henry John, Military Cross conferred upon, 466
- HENDERSON, Major John Robert, C.I.E. conferred upon, 655
- HENDRY, Captain Alex. Wm.: War nephritis, 37
- HENDRY, Gunner P. G., accidentally killed, 299
- Henry Saxon Snell prize, 330

HEPBURN, Captain Howard Havelock, Military Cross conferred upon, 131  
 HERALD, Captain Richard T. W., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 HERAPACH, Captain Charles Edward Kynaston, Military Cross conferred upon, 466  
 HERVOIS, Major Charles E., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 Hernia, diaphragmatic, causing intestinal obstruction (L. S. Dickie), 698  
 Hernia, femoral, appendicitis in (R. V. de Acton Redwood), 400  
 Hernia, inguinal, strangulated direct, reduction of *en masse* (Captain H. H. Rayner), 258. (O)  
 Hernia, inguinal, referred symptoms in commencing (Captain W. B. Cosens), 150  
 HERON, Major Davis, C.I.E. conferred upon, 655  
 HERRICK, W. W.: Antimeniagococcic serum in cerebro-spinal fever, 598  
 HERRINGHAM, Sir W. P.: Pharyngeal hæmorrhage due to leeches, 386  
 HETT, Captain G. Seccombe: Rhinoplasty, 261  
 HEWETSON, Colonel H., Russian Order of St. Anne conferred upon, 98  
 HEWITT, Fleet Surgeon David Walker, C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
 HEWITT, Eileen Mabel, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 HEWLETT, B. Tanner: *Pathology, General and Special, for Students of Medicine*, rev., 233—*Manual of Bacteriology, Clinical and Applied*, rev., 483  
 Hibernation for non-workers? 135  
 HICHENS, Lieut.-Col. P. S. (and Captain E. J. Boome): Fatal case of paratyphoid B simulating typhus fever, 398. (O)  
 HICKS, Thomas William, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 High-heeled boots, 378. *See also* Female equinism  
 HILL, Lieut. Arthur Robert, Military Cross conferred upon, 518  
 HILL, Captain Ernest, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 HILL, Captain Frederick Theophilus, bar to Military Cross, 734  
 HILL, Captain James, Military Cross conferred upon, 131  
 HILL, Captain John Francis, Military Cross conferred upon, 735  
 HILL, Lieut. Reginald Gordon, Military Cross conferred upon, 131  
 HILL, Surgeon-General Robert, C.B. conferred upon, 655  
 HILL, Captain Robert McCowan, bar to D.S.O., 439  
 HILL, Thomas Eustace, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680  
 HILLIARD, J. W.: Spontaneous hæmorrhage into the peritoneal cavity in arterio-sclerosis 231  
 HINDLEY, Captain Godfrey J. D., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 HINDMARSH, Edwin Andrew Cuthbert, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 HINGE, Lieut.-Col. Harry A., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
*Hints for R.A.M.C. Officers*, rev., 647  
 Hips, dislocation of both, without fracture of pelvis (Arthur Pain), 16  
 HIRSCHLOFF, W.: Increase of blood pressure after flying, 594  
 His: Health of the Turkish army, 627  
 HOBSON, Captain Hugh G., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 HODGES, Captain R. H., Military Cross conferred upon, 214  
 HODGSON, Major Ernest C., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 HODGSON, Joseph Willoughby, O.B.E. conferred upon, 680  
 HOFFMEISTER, Henry Edgar William, changes his name to Seymour, 685  
 Hogg, F. S. D.: Finger cracks, 275  
 Hogg, Major Robert Henry, O.B.E. conferred upon, 709  
 Hogg, Captain Robert Welton, bar to Military Cross, 382  
 Hogg, Lieut. W. P., Military Cross conferred upon, 214  
 HOLDEN, Oscar: Effects of electric arc welding upon the eyes and skin, 454  
 HOLDSWORTH, Surgeon W. C., killed in action, 545  
 Holland, cerebro-spinal meningitis in, 607  
 HOLMES, Captain Mervyn J., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 HOLMES, Lieut. T. G., killed in action, 465  
 HOLROYDE, Captain Gerald, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 HOME, Major George, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 Home commands to-day (leading article), 181  
 Homes for Inebriates Association: Report, 659  
 Honours, 30, 66, 130, 187, 214, 242, 270, 299, 325, 356, 382, 411, 439, 466, 491, 517, 546, 576, 600, 630—New Year, 33, 67—Family, 214—Birthday, 650, 655, 680, 709, 734  
 Honours and rewards, 104  
 HOOPS, Lieut. H. A. M., killed in action, 465  
 HOPE, E. W.: Local Government Board and the Ministry of Health, 187—O.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 HOPE, Lieut. Humphry Bryan Thomasson, presumed killed, 270

HOPKINS, F. G.: War bread, 157  
 HOPKINS, Captain W. E., Military Cross conferred upon, 214  
 HORDER, Thomas J., knighthood conferred upon, 33  
 HORN, Captain Andrew Ferguson, Military Cross conferred upon, 735  
 HORNADAY, W. T.: *A Searchlight on Germany*, 194  
 HORROCKS, Colonel William H., K.C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
 Horse flesh as human food, 598  
 HOSKYN, Captain C. R., Albert Medal conferred upon, 32  
 Hospital, Alder Hey Orthopaedic: Discussion on lesions of peripheral nerves resulting from war injuries: pathology and treatment, 379, 408  
 Hospital, Canadian No. 7 General, portfolio of illustrations of, 57  
 Hospital for Children, East London (Shadwell): Retirement of Miss Row, 166  
 Hospital, David Lewis Northern, opening of Pensioners' Ward, 631  
 Hospital, Edmonton General Military: Case of intestinal obstruction due to buried swabs (Major D. M. Hughes), 175  
 Hospital, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, for Women, 359  
 Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale: Report, 387  
 Hospital, Franco-Peruvian, opened in Paris, 679  
 Hospital, Freemasons' War, No. 2, opening of, 659  
 Hospital, Great Northern Central: New electro-therapeutic and massage departments, 579  
 Hospital, Guy's: Work of the venereal diseases clinic (Jessie Campbell), 287—Cases of botulism (?) at, 515  
 Hospital, Irish Counties War, 133  
 Hospital for Imblessed men at Cardiff, 234  
 Hospital, Military Orthopaedic, Shepherd's Bush: Book on organization and methods of, 39  
 Hospital, New, for Women, changes its name, 359. *See* Hospital, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson  
 Hospital, oldest English, 304, 388, 608  
 Hospital rations. *See* Rations  
 Hospital reports, 175  
 Hospital, Rochester Row: Visit of the King, 267  
 Hospital, Rotunda, Book of (T. Percy C. Kirkpatrick), 723  
 Hospital, Royal Dental: Annual meeting, 330  
 Hospital, Royal Edinburgh Mental, Morning-side, report, 299  
 Hospital, Royal Hampshire County, Winchester: Cost of maintenance and treatment of war pensioners, 579  
 Hospital, Royal Victoria, Edinburgh, farm colony for treatment of tuberculosis, 151  
 Hospital, St. Mark's, for Cancer and Fistula: Report, 247  
 Hospital, St. Paul's, for Skin and Genito-Urinary Diseases, 21st anniversary of, 711  
 Hospital, St. Thomas's, war record of, 331  
 Hospital, Scottish Women's, with the Serbian army, 601  
 Hospital, Sydney, roll of honour, 412  
 Hospital treatment of American wounded in England (parliamentary question), 653  
 Hospital treatment of discharged disabled men (parliamentary questions), 128, 158. *See also* Soldiers  
 Hospital unit, "Elsie Inglis," 242  
 Hospital, University College: Report, 415  
 Hospital, V.A.D., two years' experience of septic wounds in (Alexander Blair), 169. (O)  
 Hospital visits, travelling vouchers for (parliamentary question), 653  
 Hospitals, auxiliary, payment of medical officers of, 272—Payments to (parliamentary question), 679—And the use of crutches, 735  
 Hospitals, bombing of (parliamentary question), 679  
 Hospitals for British troops in India, committee of inquiry, 523  
 Hospitals, civil, increased War Office capitulation grant to, 242  
 Hospitals, Egyptian Ophthalmic: Report, 31  
 Hospitals, German bombing of, 627  
 Hospitals, military, anaesthetics in (Lieut. Thomas Clarke), 79. (O)  
 Hospitals, military, pay of anaesthetists in, 137  
 Hospitals, military, in Canada, 68  
 Hospitals, military, civil surgeons in, 40, 72, 166  
 Hospitals, military, convalescent (Major George Lane), 574  
 Hospitals, military heart, 706  
 Hospitals, military, medical attendance at (parliamentary question), 90  
 Hospitals, military, officers' pay (parliamentary question), 158  
 Hospitals, Paris, and the theatre tax, 444  
 Hospitals for advanced pulmonary tuberculosis, discussion, 400  
 Hospitals, war, provided by the Board of Control, 679  
 HOSSACK, William Cardiff, obituary notice of, 246  
 Hot-air appliances for field units, some simple (Lieut.-Col. C. Max Page), 480. (O)

HOUGHTON, Major George J., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 HOUGHTON, Lieut.-Col. John W. H., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 Housing schemes, finance of, 357  
 HOUSTON, Alexander Cruickshank, K.B.E. conferred upon, 680  
 HOWARD, Heaton C.: An improved tourniquet, 289  
 HOWDEN, R., appointed Durham University representative on General Medical Council, 551  
 HOWE, Sonia E.: Ill treatment of prisoners in Germany, 220  
 HOWELL, Brigadier-General Arthur Anthony, dies on service, 129  
 HOWELL, Lieut. B. W., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
 HOWES, Captain D. E., killed in action, 656  
 HOYLE, James Collins, obituary notice of, 136  
 HUBNER: Treatment of syphilis, 184  
 HUDLESTON, Colonel Wilfred E., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
 HUDSON, Lieut.-Col. Charles Tilson, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
 HUDSON, Captain F. E. (and others): Vincent's angina, 15  
 HUDSON, Major Richard H., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 HUGHES, Captain Basil, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 HUGHES, Major D. M.: Case of intestinal obstruction due to buried swabs, 175—Laminectomy for gunshot wound, 280. (O)—Anomalous muscular action in nerve injuries, 720. (O)  
 HUGHES, Captain Leslie E., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 HULL, Lieut.-Col. A. J. (and E. M. PILCHER): Treatment of wounds by flavine, 172. (O)—Emergency treatment of wounds, 667. (O)  
 Human foot. *See* Foot  
 HUME, Margaret: Vitamines in war-time diets, 183  
 Humerus, fracture of internal condyle of by muscular action (Captain Gerald Lawrence), 509  
 HUMPHREY, Captain John N., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 HUMPHREYS, Captain Humphrey F., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 Hunger caused by nasal obstruction (Charles J. Hill Aitken), 118  
 HUNT, Edward Livingstone: *Diagnostic Symptoms in Nervous Diseases*, rev., 55  
 HUNT, Major Gladstone Montague, killed in action, 159  
 HUNT, Major Rochford N., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 HUNT, Major T. Harold, obituary notice of, 579  
 HUNTER, Alexander, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 HUNTER, Captain Arthur Joseph Gordon, Military Cross conferred upon, 491  
 HUNTER, Captain Douglas M., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 HUNTER, Captain Douglas William, killed in action, 464  
 Huntington's chorea. *See* Chorea  
 HURLEY, Lieut.-Col. James, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
 HURRY, Jamieson B., presents a historical picture to Reading, 551  
 HURST, Major A. F.: Treatment of soldiers with functional nervous disorders, 345—*Medical Diseases of the War*, rev., 647  
 HUSSAIN, Khan Sahib Sayad Nazir, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 HUTCHINSON, Major Eric Lloyd, D.S.O. conferred upon, 492  
 HUTCHINSON, Major William: Treatment of wounds of chest, with special reference to infected hæmothorax, 196. (O)  
 HUTCHINSON, Robert: Medical aspects of the food problem, 426. (O)  
 HUTT, Lieut. C. W.: *Future of the Disabled Soldier*, rev., 152  
 HUTTON, Captain David L., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 HUXTABLE, Captain Reginald Ralston, bar to Military Cross, 440  
 HUXTABLE, Colonel Robert B., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
 HUYCKE, Captain Austin H., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 HYDE, Robert E.: Physical deterioration of boys under war conditions, 608  
 Hydrophobia from the bite of a camel, 276  
 Hygiene, review of books on, 261  
 Hyperthyroidism, experimental, effects of (leading article), 155  
 Hypotonia, muscular and trophic changes in nutrition (Captain George Riddoch), 455  
 HYSLOP, T. B.: Morbidity in art, 572  
 Hysteria, early stage of (Captain M. Culpin), 425. (O)

## I.

Ictero-hæmorrhagic jaundice. *See* Jaundice  
 Icterus gravis following injections of novarsenobillon (Lieut.-Col. P. O. Fenwick, Captain G. B. Sweet, and Captain E. C. Lowe), 448. (O)

If good why not better? (leading article), 486  
 Illness due to misconduct (parliamentary question), 186  
 Illuminating engineering, future prospects of (L. Gaster), 137  
*Il Medico Italiano*, 102  
 Impetigo complicating scabies, 220  
 Impetigo in soldiers, primary and secondary (Major Henry MacCormac), 143. (O)  
 INCH, Captain Thomas D., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 Income tax, 104, 137, 165, 219, 275, 331, 360, 686—Excess profits duty, 104—Uninhabited furnished house, 275  
 Incubated baby, the first, 608  
 Indexes, half-yearly, 732  
 India, native, first aid, home hygiene and nursing in, 63—Sanitation in, 678  
 Indian Medical Service (leading article), 59. See also Army, Indian  
 Indian medical service of the United States, new journal devoted to, 415  
 Industrial accidents, causation of, 569  
 Industrial exposure to high temperatures, chronic, 321  
 Industrial health and efficiency (leading article), 728  
 Infancy Congress, American, 579  
 Infant welfare in Germany, 599  
 Infectious disease notification, Local Government Board order, 187  
 Infectious diseases in the United States, great decrease in, 11  
 Infirmary, Edinburgh, Royal: Statistics, 67  
 Infirmary, Glasgow Royal: Report, 271  
 Influenza, notification of, and trench fever, 40  
 INGLIS, Elsie, memorial to, 212, 739—Bust of, 631  
 INGLIS-CLARK, Captain Charles, dies of wounds, 356  
 INGRAM, T. A.: *New Hasell Annual and Almanack*, rev., 121  
 Inoculation against typhoid (parliamentary question), 573  
 Insane, Rolandic area in (John Turner), 646  
 Insanity and the war, 271, 299  
 Inspector Medical Services, duties of (parliamentary question), 707  
 Institution, Liverpool Medical: Pathological meeting, 35—Annual meeting, 132—Ernest E. Glynn: Enteric convalescents, 206—J. M. Beattie: Syphilis and stillbirths, 232—New by-laws re alien enemies, 330  
 Insurance Amendment Bill, 186—Newly married women, 186—Illness due to misconduct, 186  
 Insurance Commissioners accept responsibility for early cases of tuberculosis, 523  
 Insurance, National: Staffs of Insurance Commissions, 88—An amateur syphilologist (Denbigh), 99—Report of administration in Ireland, 133—Increase of capitation and private fees, 190, 375, 459—(Leading article on), 375—London Insurance Committee and a Ministry of Health, 193—Report of five years' working in London, 215—London Insurance Committee and proposed transfer of functions of Poor Law authorities, 271—London Insurance Committee and treatment of tuberculosis, 299—Request to rural panel practitioners, 331—London Insurance Committee and institutional treatment of discharged soldiers, 519—Extra mileage grant, 520—Joint Insurance Committee (parliamentary question), 573—Working of in Scotland, 682—Scottish Highlands and Islands Medical Service Board report, 726—Burden of costly remedies [Dr. Fisher and Hertfordshire Insurance Committee] (leading article), 727  
 Inter-Allied Food Committee. See Food  
 Interlobular empyema. See Empyema  
 International Surgical Society. See Society  
 Intestinal infections in relation to mouth infections (Nathan Mutch), 564  
 Intestinal obstruction, acute, due to Jackson's membrane (Frederick C. Pybus), 258. (O)  
 Intestinal obstruction, acute, due to tapeworms (J. B. Christopherson and Mustafa Izzedin), 697. (O)  
 Intestinal obstruction due to buried swabs (Major D. M. Hughes), 175  
 Intestinal obstruction due to diaphragmatic hernia (L. S. Dickie), 698  
 Intestinal operations, five, on the same patient (Harold Hartley), 282. (O)  
 Intrathoracic sepsis, value of a mixture of cyllin, iodoform, and olive oil in (W. Gordon and M. E. Gates), 173. (O)  
 Intravenous injection in wound shock (W. M. Bayliss), 553. (O)—Leading article on, 568  
 Invalid Children's Aid Association, 523  
 Invalid rations. See Rations.  
 Iodoform, cyllin, and olive oil in intrathoracic sepsis (W. Gordon and M. E. Gates), 173. (O)  
 Ionic medication (L. Kesteven), a correction, 194  
**Ireland:**  
 Boyle medal, presentation of, 34  
 Dublin, North Dublin Union, 134  
 Enniskillen guardians and their doctors, 440  
 Ford, Sir Richard, presentation to, 99  
 Insurance, National, report on administration, 1914-17, 133  
 Irish asylum workers, 412  
 Irish Counties War Hospital, 133

**Ireland (continued)**  
 Irish Local Government Board, 188  
 Irish medical schools dinner, 358  
 Irish Tuberculosis Medical Association, 133  
 Local Government Board and extern patients, 300  
 Meeting of medical delegates, 682  
 Mortality in Ireland, 1866-1915, 412  
 Parliamentary representation of the National University of Ireland, 602  
 Parliamentary representation of Queen's University, Belfast, 385, 412, 548  
 Poor Law medical officers, graded salaries of, 99 188—(Cork), 99—(Mallow), 99  
 Poor Law medical officers' salaries, 188, 300, 358  
 Red Cross, 99  
 Syphilis, control of, 602  
 University College, Cork, and a Munster University, 412  
 Vaccination defaulters (Wexford), 34  
 Vaccination objectors, 215  
 Venereal disease, treatment of (E. J. McWeeney), 215  
 Irish Committee and Enniskillen Poor Law medical officers, 470  
 Irish Counties War Hospital, 133  
 Irish Tuberculosis Medical Association, 133  
 "Irritable heart." See Heart  
 IRONSIDE, Captain Arthur E., bar to Military Cross, 655  
 IRVINE, Captain A. D., Military Cross conferred upon, 187  
 IRVINE, Lieut.-Col. Francis S., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
 IRWIN, Colonel James Murray, K.C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
 ISBISTER, Lieut. William Johnstone, Military Cross conferred upon, 131  
 Italy, American Red Cross relief work in, 39—Japanese help for, 39—*Il Medico Italiano*, 102—School of Maritime Hygiene at Naples assumes the name of Alessandro Pasquale, 148—Two medical men nominated rectors of universities, 171—Medical arrangements in the army, 383—Stations founded in Turin and Naples for psycho-physiological research on effects of aviation, 551—New children's hospital for Naples, 665—Professors to visit universities of Great Britain, 579—Gifts to Red Cross from Swiss and Siamese Ministers, 631—Gift for sanatorium for tuberculous soldiers, 633—H.R.H. the Duchess Elena d'Aosta, decorated by the French Commander-in-Chief, 633—Care of blinded soldiers in, 711  
 IVENS, Frances, successfully evacuates Scottish Women's Hospital at Royanmont, 685—Work now reported not to have been interrupted, 711  
 IZZEDIN, Mustafa (and J. B. CHRISTOPHERSON): Acute intestinal obstruction by tapeworms (*T. saginata*), 697. (O)

## J.

JACK, Captain James, Military Cross conferred upon, 383  
 JACKSON, Captain Arthur Randell, Military Cross conferred upon, 326  
 JACKSON, Henry, adopted as prospective Liberal candidate for Putney, Roehampton, and Southfields Division, 606  
 JACKSON, Lieut. S., presumed killed, 546  
 JACOBS, Captain Cyril, bar to Military Cross, 492  
 JALLAND, W. H., obituary notice of, 217, 274—Estate of, 659  
 Jam ration reduced in civil hospitals, 685  
 JAMES, Lieut. Col. C. K., killed in action, 657  
 JAMES, Captain George W. B., bar to Military Cross, 655  
 JAMES, M. Prosser, obituary notice of, 495  
 JAMESON, Captain A. B., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
 JAMESON, Sir Leander Starr, estate of, 114  
 JAMES, Captain R. M. (and others): Wound flora in relation to secondary suture, 173. (O)  
 JANEWAY, Henry H. (and others): Radium therapy in cancer, 126  
 Japan, help for Italian wounded, 39  
 Japanese fly trap, 40  
 JARDOX, 153  
 JARVIS, Major Charles G., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
 Jaundice, epidemic, in a Danish island, 294  
 Jaundice, icterohaemorrhagic, parasite of (leading article), 675  
 Jaundice, severe, lemon-juice in, 498  
 Jaundice, toxic, with atrophy of liver, followed by regeneration and recovery (Barbara G. R. Crawford), 450. (O)—(W. Bower), 508  
 Jejunum, intussusception of (Benjamin), 666  
 JELLIFFE, Smith Ely (and Wm. A. WHITE): *Diseases of the Nervous System*, rev., 402  
 JENCKEN, Surgeon-General Francis John, C.B. conferred upon, 31  
 JEPSON, Captain G. L., Military Cross conferred upon, 187

JEPSON, Captain William Baly, Military Cross conferred upon, 518  
 JOBERNS, W.: Capacity of the bladder, 470  
 JOHN, Captain David W., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 JOHNS, Frederick A.: Effect of ultra-violet rays on the skin and eyes, 535  
 JOHNS, Captain Frederick N., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 JOHNSON, Captain Benjamin, Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 JOHNSON, C. J. B.: Finger cracks, 137  
 JOHNSON, J. A.: Classification of *B. leprae*, 219  
 JOHNSON, Major J. T., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
 JOHNSON, Samuel: Meat fish, and pease, 166  
 JOHNSON, Major Arthur Hammersley, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 JOHNSTON, Colonel C. A.: Treatment and prophylaxis of malaria, 586. (O)  
 JOHNSTON, John Edward Lionel, lost at sea, 66  
 JOHNSTON, Captain Joseph G., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 JOHNSTON, Lieut. Paul Hedley, dies of wounds, 734  
 JOHNSTON, Robert B.: Tubal abortion with cystic degeneration of ovary on the same side, 590  
 JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. Robert B.: Resuscitation of wounded, 231  
 JOHNSTON, T. Arnold, obituary notice of, 273  
 JOHNSTON, Colonel William: *The Roll of the Army Medical Service*, rev., 510  
 JOHNSTON, Captain William George, Military Cross conferred upon, 356  
 JOHNSTON, Major William Wallace Stewart, D.S.O. conferred upon, 382  
 Joint Insurance Committee (parliamentary question), 573  
 JONES, Captain Albert, D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 JONES, Major Arthur L., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 JONES, A. Roeyn: Acute metatarsal overstrain (foot swelling), 451. (O)  
 JONES, Captain Griffiths L., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 JONES, Colonel J. Arnall, appointed almoner for new Priory of St. John of Jerusalem for Wales and Monmouth, 303  
 JONES, Lieut.-Col. J. Lloyd: *The Young De-Invinct, his Care and After-care*, rev., 289  
 JONES, Captain J. P., Military Cross conferred upon, 187  
 JONES, Owen Meredith, obituary notice of, 605  
 JONES, Sir Robert: The orthopaedic outlook in military surgery, 41. (O)  
 JONES, William: *Soldiers' tract on venereal diseases*, 608  
 JOSE, Captain Ivan B., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 JOYCE, J. H.: Avulsion of eyeball in birth, 591  
 JOYNT, Lieut.-Col. R. Lane: Special crutch for men who have lost both an arm and a leg, 508. (O)—Padding Thomas extension splints by paraffin wax, 563  
 JULIAN, Captain F. B., Military Cross conferred upon, 187

## K.

KAMP, J.: Epidemic jaundice in a Danish island, 294  
 Kapok wool as a dressing for wounds, 276  
 KAPPELE, Lieut.-Col. Daniel P., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 KARSNER, Captain Howard T. (and Captain James T. GWATHMEY): General analgesia by oral administration, 254. (O)  
 KAUSCH: The guillotine amputation, 185  
 KAVANAGH, Captain Edward J., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 KAY, Major Thomas, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 KAY, Lieut.-Col. William E., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 KEBLE, Colonel Alfred Ernest C., C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
 KEEN, W. W.: *The Surgical Operations on President Cleveland in 1893*, 85—Antivivisectionists and the Red Cross, 705  
 KEIR, Fleet Surgeon William W., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
 KEITH, Arthur: Anatomical and physiological principles underlying the treatment of injuries to muscles, bones, and joints, 14. (O)—Functional anatomy of the heart (Harveian lecture), 361. (O)  
 KELLAWAY, Captain Charles Hallily, Military Cross conferred upon, 383  
 KELLY, Colonel R. E. (and Sir T. Crisp ENGLISH): *Surgery at Salonica*, 305. (O)  
 KELLY, Lieut.-Col. T. B., D.S.O. conferred upon, 214  
 KELLY, Thomas C. (and John H. MUSEER, editors): *Handbook of Practical Treatment*, rev., 593

KELLY, Captain T. J., Russian Order of St. Stanislas conferred upon, 98  
 KELSEY, Captain Arthur Edward, lost at sea (*Glenart Castle*), 325  
 KEMP, Captain Frederick William, Military Cross conferred upon, 466  
 KEMPTHORNE, Major Gerard A., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 KENNEDY, Captain Alexander, killed in action, 576  
 KENNEDY, Captain David A.D., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 KENNEDY, Captain Ronald Sinclair, Military Cross conferred upon, 131—Killed in action, 545  
 KENNEDY, Captain John G. Hammerton, killed in action, 680  
 KENNON, Captain Robert, Military Cross conferred upon, 356  
 KENNY, Lieut. Hilary, killed in action, 465  
 KENT, Lieut.-Col. Percival Naylor, dies on service, 517  
 KENWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Harry Richard, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
 KENWOOD, H. R. (and Louis PARKES): *Hygiene and Public Health*, rev., 265  
 KENWORTHY, Captain Tom R., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 KEOGH, Sir Alfred: Retirement of, 87, 101, 265—Appointed Companion of the Order of Companions of Honour, 295—G.C.V.O. conferred upon, 655  
 KEROCAIN, 725  
 KERRY, Richard: Writing with the left hand, 275  
 KESTIVEN, Leighton: Ionic medication: a correction, 194  
 KETTLE, E. H.: Tumours arising in endo-thelium, 482  
 KIDD, Major A. E., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
 KIDD, Captain Gerald P., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 KIDD, Captain J. D., Military Cross conferred upon, 411  
 KIDD, Leonard: Finger cracks, 194  
 Kidney, absence of (M. W. Lyon), 80  
 KING, Arthur: Habit and craving, 219  
 King George. See George  
 King George's Fund. See Fund  
 KING, H. H.: Direct transfusion of blood, 498—Electro-chemical treatment of gonorrhoea, 686  
 KING, Preston: The mental factor in spa treatment, 176  
 KINGDON, Wilfred: University representation in Parliament, 576  
 KINSEY-MORGAN, A.: Sanatorium treatment of tuberculosis, 70—Invalid rations, 551  
 KIRK, Captain J.: Eye changes in trench nephritis, 7. (O)  
 KIRKLAND, Captain Hugh Edward, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547  
 KIRKPATRICK, Captain Robert, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 KIRKPATRICK, T. Percy: Treatment of syphilis, 482—Control of syphilis. 602—*Book of the Rotunda Hospital*, rev., 723  
 KIRTON, Captain John, Military Cross conferred upon, 356  
 Kitchens, national, 460  
 KITE, J., appeal for wife and daughters of 275, 444, 580  
 KNAOK: German experiences of gassing, 626  
 Knee-joint capsule (Captain F. Rupert Snell), 717. (O)  
 Knee-joint, gunshot wounds of (Major Richard Charles), 713. (O)  
 Knee-joint, infected wounds of (Major K. W. Monsarrat), 311. (O)  
 Knee-joint, internal derangements of (Lieut.-Col. H. Bramwell), 589. (O)  
 KNIGHT, Captain Alick E., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 KNIGHT, Captain W. J., bar to Military Cross, 242  
 Knock, pericardial (Colonel S. Maynard Smith), 78. (O)  
 KNOWLES, Captain B., Military Cross conferred upon, 411  
 KNOWLING, Captain Francis John Dobrée, killed in action, 382  
 KNOX, Captain Alexander C. W., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 KNOX, Robert: *Radiography and Radio-Therapeutics*, rev., 646  
 KRABBE, M.: Arterial contractility in wounds, 574  
 KREHL, Ludolph: *Basis of Symptoms: the Principles of Clinical Pathology*, rev., 207  
 KROH, F.: Arterial contractility in wounds, 574  
 KRÖNG, Bernhard, obituary notice of, 550  
 KÜTNER, Hermann: Explosive action of projectiles in the body, 219—Injuries of the vertebral vessels, 270

## L.

Laboratory, automobile bacteriological, with working annexe, 242  
 Labour, difficult, caused by distended fetal vagina (Sydney B. Faulkner), 54  
 Labour, "painless," scopolamine-morphine narcosis in, correspondence on, 36, 137

Labour Party, new charter of, 265  
 LAFFAN, Thomas, obituary notice of, 217  
 LAGRANGE, Félix: *Les fractures de l'orbite par projectiles de guerre*, rev., 17  
 LAIRD, Captain Archibald Forbes, Military Cross conferred upon, 131  
 LAKEMAN, Albert (editor): *Concrete Cottages: Small Garages and Farm Buildings*, rev., 289  
 LAMBERT, Captain A. C.: Treatment of amoebic dysentery with emetine and bismuth iodide, 116. (O)  
 "Lambeth degrees," 247  
 LAMBKIN, Captain Ernest C., D.S.O. conferred upon, 467  
 Laminectomy for gunshot wound (Major D. M. Hughes), 280. (O)  
 LANDER, Captain Charles Llewellyn, Military Cross conferred upon, 326  
 LANE, Major George: Military convalescent hospitals, 574  
 LANE, Captain Harold Dunmore, Military Cross conferred upon, 326  
 LANE, Sir W. Arbuthnot: Appreciation of George Rowell, 495  
 LANE, Lieut.-Col. William Byan, C.I.E. conferred upon, 31  
 LANGLEY, J. N.: Separate suture of nerves in nerve trunks, 45. (O)—Effect of intermittent stretching on muscles and nerves after nerve severance, 141. (O)  
 LANGRISH, Captain John Du P., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 Languages, modern, and "modern studies" (leading article), 567  
 LANKESTER, Cecil P., appointed Honorary Associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 103  
 LARGE, Captain Stanley D., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 LASCELLES, Captain J. Eaton: Loss of head in aeroplane accidents, 535  
 LASLETT, Captain William H., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 LAVERAN, A.: *Leishmanioses: Kala-azar, Bouton d'Orient, Leishmaniose Américaine*, rev., 176  
 LAW, Brigade Surgeon John, obituary notice of, 246—Estate of, 679  
 LAWFOOD, J. B., appointed member of Advisory Board for the Blind, 295—Value of the Wassermann test, 467  
 LAWRENCE, Captain Guy Ardlaw, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547  
 LAWRENCE, Angel L., M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 LAWRENCE, Emmanuel, fined for illegal use of title of M.D., 498  
 LAWRENCE, Captain Gerald: Fracture of internal condyle of humerus by muscle action, 509  
 LAWRIE, Captain Maurice Bertram, bar to Military Cross, 383  
 LAWSON, Lieut. James Burnett, killed in action, 517  
 LAYTON, Captain Thomas B., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 LAZARUS-BARLOW, W. S.: Malignant disease after injury, 371

## Leading Articles:

Acidosis and death, 540  
 Air Medical Service, 23, 123  
 Anatomy, the teaching of, 432  
 Army medical records, 209  
 Army Medical Service, 486  
 Army Medical Service to-day, 154  
 Association in 1917, 22  
 Automatic bladder, mass reflex, and other problems, 457  
 Botulism, 511  
 Budget, the, 485  
 Burden of costly remedies, 727  
 Capitation fee, demand for an increased, 375  
 Casualty clearing stations in mobile warfare, 457  
 Collapse treatment of consumption, 319  
 Cranio-cerebral wounds, 236  
 Discharged disabled men, 122  
 Effects of experimental hyperthyroidism, 155  
 Food position, the logic of the, 24  
 Forms and reforms, 235  
 Home commands to-day, 181  
 If good why not better? (Army Medical Service), 486  
 Indian Medical Service, 59  
 Industrial health and efficiency, 728  
 Inter-Allied Scientific Food Commission, 675  
 Intravenous injection in wound shock, 568  
 Law of the heart, 122  
 Logic of the food position, 24  
 Lunacy law and early mental disorders, 291  
 Malaria in the armies, 350  
 Malaria, precautions against the spread of, 595  
 Massachusetts and public health, 264  
 Medical man power, wise use of, 86  
 Medical practitioners and military service, 623, 701  
 Medical practitioners under the Military Service Act, 701  
 Medical problems of the Air Service, 123  
 Medical reinforcements for the Western front, 375  
 Medical war literature, 403  
 Medicine in Parliament, 539  
 Military Service Bill, the new, 431

## Leading Articles (continued)

Ministry of Health and the future of medicine, 649  
 Ministry of Science, 319  
 Modern languages and "modern studies," 567  
 Neurasthenic pensioners, 403  
 Parasite of icterohaemorrhagic jaundice, 675  
 Pathology of early cardiac breathlessness, 702  
 Potatoes in bread-making, use of, 87  
 Problem of congenital syphilis, 59  
 Professions and the excess profits duty, 512  
 Prophylaxis of pneumococcal infections, 351  
 Protein "shock" therapy, 624  
 Syphilis, congenital, the problem of, 59  
 Therapeutic importance of bacterial strains, 60  
 Tuberculosis officers and their work, 595  
 Veronal, 182  
 Wise use of medical man power, 86  
 Wound shock, 263  
 LEASK, Lieut.-Col. Thomas McC., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 Lecture, Harveian: Functional anatomy of the heart (Arthur Keith), 361. (O)  
 Lecture, Linacre: The law of the heart (Ernest H. Starling), 122  
 Lecture, Silvanus Thompson Memorial: Problems of radio-activity (Sir Ernest Rutherford), 434  
 Lectures, the Morison, 243, 356—The sympathetic and parasympathetic systems (J. J. Graham Brown), 356, 384  
 Lectures, Oliver-Sharpey: Intravenous injections in wound shock (W. M. Bayliss), 553. (O)  
 LEDINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. John Charles Grant, O.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
 LEE, Major Harrie Bertie, D.S.O. conferred upon, 439  
 Leeches causing laryngeal haemorrhage (Captain J. M. Biggs), 287—Correspondence on, 386  
 LEEDMAN, Captain Charles Herbert, bar to Military Cross, 440  
 Leeds School of Medicine, 99  
 LEES, Captain Alec A., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 LEES, Captain David, D.S.O. conferred upon, 97  
 LEES, Captain F. W., bar to Military Cross, 242  
 LEESON, Captain Harold Howard, Military Cross conferred upon, 383  
 LEFTWICH, R. W.: Saccharine and acidity, 275—Case-book of Shakespeare's son-in-law, 295—Shakespeare's handwriting, 542  
 Leg, temporary artificial (Captain W. H. Broad), 453. (O)  
 LEGGAT, Major Alexander, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 LEGGE, Captain J. H., Military Cross conferred upon, 242  
 LEGGE, Thomas Morison, C.B.E. conferred upon, 680  
 Leicester Public Medical Service, 549  
 LEIGH, Captain Reginald H., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 LEISHMAN, Sir William B., K.C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
 Leishmanioses, review of books on, 176  
 LEITCH, Major John W., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 LEMARCHAND, A. W.: Part-time medical officers of health, 360  
 LEMERLE, G. (and P. MARTINIER): *Injuries of the Face, and Jaw, and their Repair*, rev., 429  
 LE MOIGNIC: Antityphoid lipo-vaccine, 240  
 Lemon juice in severe jaundice, 498  
 L'Entente Médicale, 681  
 LÉPINE, Jean: *Troubles mentaux de guerre*, rev., 120  
 Leprosy, treatment of, 444  
 Lepto-meningitis, basal, resembling botulism (Sydney T. Steward), 639. (O)  
 LEREDDE: New syphilitic syndrome, 266  
 LETHBRIDGE, Captain William A., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 LEVERHULME, Lord, elected President Royal Institute of Public Health, 579  
 LEVICK, Fleet Surgeon G. Murray: Electrical treatment of muscles in "trench feet," 370. (O)  
 LEVICK, Captain Percy, accidentally killed, 382  
 LEWERS, Major Hugh B., O.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
 LEWIS, H. K.: Loss by shipwreck of books about to be published, 165  
 LEWIS, Major Rowland F., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 LEWIS, Sybil Louie, obituary notice of, 359  
 LEWIS, Thomas: Tolerance of physical exertion, as shown by soldiers suffering from so-called "irritable heart," 363. (O)—(and others): Cardiac breathlessness, 702, 706  
 LEWY, Lieut.-Col. John T., C.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
 LITTON, A. S.: Value of the Wassermann test, 523  
 LITTON, Helen G.: Quinine in treatment of anal fissure, 314  
 LITTON, O.: Possible developments of transfusions, 245

- LEYVA: Sodium persulphate as an adjuvant in treatment of tetanus by antitetanic serum, 121.
- Lice, clothes, destruction of nits of, by solution of cresol-soap emulsion and lysol (A. W. Bacot and Lient L. Lloyd), 479. (O)
- Lice and trench fever, 353—Report of Committee, 354.
- Lichnowsky's revelations, 487.
- LIDDERDALE, Captain Francis J., Military Cross conferred upon, 655.
- Life assurance examination, possible pitfalls in, and remarks on malingering (F. Parkes Weber), 167. (O)
- Lighting order of the Board of Trade, 606.
- LIMBERY, Captain Kenneth T., Military Cross conferred upon, 66.
- Limbless soldiers. *See* Soldiers.
- LINDSAY, Major Creighton H., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655.
- LINDSAY, Captain George Edwin, Military Cross conferred upon, 131.
- LINT, A. van (and H. COPPEZ): *Soins oculaires à l'usage des infirmières*, rev., 347.
- LIPKIN, I. J. (and W. RAMSDEN): Nephelometric estimation of quinine in blood and urine, 560. (O)
- Liquor control, effect of upon alcoholism in women, 19—Action of alcohol, 238—In Carlisle, 327—Report of Central Control Board, 597.
- Lipo-vaccine, antityphoid, 240.
- LIPSITZ: Cantharides poisoning, 63.
- Liquor trade, State purchase of, 542.
- Lister Institute, report, 571.
- LISTER, F. S.: Prophylaxis of pneumococcal infections, 351.
- LISTER, Lord, and the beginnings of the antiseptic system, 194.
- LISTER, Thomas D.: Value of the sanatorium, 189—Treatment of acute gas cases, 634.
- LISTER, Captain William Howard, D.S.O. conferred upon, 492.
- LITCHFIELD, Captain Percy C., Military Cross conferred upon, 66.
- Lithotripsy in the wounded, need for care, 128.
- LITTLE, Major John Wishart, dies on service, 575.
- Liver abscess. *See* Abscess.
- Liverpool: Diagnosis and treatment of venereal diseases, 327.
- Liverpool Medical Institution. *See* Institution.
- Llandudno as a winter resort, 303.
- LLOYD, Captain John Tryweryn, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547.
- LLOYD, Lieut. L. (and A. W. BACOT): Destruction of nits of the clothes louse by solutions of cresol-soap emulsion and lysol, 479. (O)
- LLOYD, Richard W.: *Cult of Oil Paintings and the Romney Case*, rev., 207.
- Local Government Board. *See* Board.
- LOCH, Deputy Surgeon-General James Henry, obituary notice of, 579.
- LOCKWOOD, Captain Ambrose L., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655.
- LOCKWOOD, Captain A. L. (and Captain J. A. NIXON): War surgery of the chest, 105, 145. (O)
- LODDIGES, Captain Conrad, Military Cross conferred upon, 66.
- LOEVENHART, A. S. (and others): Sodium cyanide a respiratory stimulant, 705.
- LOMER, Major Theodore A., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655.
- Lo MONACO: Therapeutic uses of sugar, 678.
- London Association of Medical Women. *See* Association.
- London Insurance Committee: Report of five years' working, 215—And proposed transfer of functions of Poor Law authorities, 271—And treatment of tuberculosis, 299—And institutional treatment of discharged soldiers, 519.
- London Inter-Collegiate Scholarships Board, 685.
- London Library collects books for Red Cross, 137.
- London, maternity nursing in, 682.
- London school children, report of medical officer, 303.
- London, small pox in, 357.
- London water supply, report, 601.
- LONGCOPE, W. T.: Serum disease, 571.
- Longevity, influence of muscular exercise on (Sir Herman Weber), 228. (O)—Correspondence, 328, 358.
- LOTHIAN, Captain Norman V., Military Cross conferred upon, 66.
- LOTI, Pierre: *Trail of the Barbarians*, 153.
- LOUPON, Lieut. James Brugh, killed in action, 517.
- Louis XVI, virility of, 331.
- Louse. *See* Lice.
- LOVE, Captain R. J. McNeill: Amoebic abscess of liver, 696. (O)
- LOVEDAY, William Dunmore, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681.
- Low, Captain George C.: Emetine bismuth iodide in treatment of amoebic dysentery, 188—(and R. P. COCKIN): Case of rat-bite fever treated successfully by injections of novarsenobillon, 203. (O)—Life-history of *Ascaris lumbricoides*, 286.
- LOWE, Captain E. C. (and others): Icterus gravis after novarsenobillon, 448. (O)
- LOWENTHAL, Louis: Modified rigid stethoscope, 673.
- LOWRY, C. G.: Syphilis among gynaecological cases, 206.
- LOWSELY, Lieut.-Col. Montague M., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655.
- LUCAS, Keith: *Conduction of the Nervous Impulse*, rev., 84.
- LUCAS, Captain Reginald H., Military Cross conferred upon, 66—Order of the Crown of Italy conferred upon, 383.
- LUCAS, Major W. Palmer: Purpura and haemophilia, 372.
- LUCE, Colonel Richard H., C.M.G. conferred upon, 467.
- LUCIANI, Luigi: *Human Physiology*, rev., 18—Retirement of, 172.
- LUKYN-WILLIAMS, Captain Herbert Temple, dies of wounds, 410.
- LUMB, Captain N. P. L.: Gonorrhoea complicated by syphilis, 285. (O)—*Systematic Treatment of Gonorrhoea*, rev., 699.
- Lumbar puncture for obstinate headache, 294.
- LUMLEY, Captain Eric A., Military Cross conferred upon, 655.
- LUMSDEN, Captain Frederick William, Military Cross conferred upon, 518.
- LUMSDEN, John, K.B.E. conferred upon, 680.
- Lunacy law and early mental disorders (leading article), 291—Correspondence on, 360.
- Lunacy laws, defects in, 124, 134.
- LUNDIE, R. A.: Military Service Act, 1918, 520.
- LUTHER, Colonel Anthony John, C.B. conferred upon, 30.
- LUTWICK, Sister Marie D., Military Medal conferred upon, 655.
- LYNDEN-BELL, Lieut. Colin Sutherland, accidentally killed, 356.
- LYON, M. W.: Absence of one kidney, 80.
- Lysol and cresol-soap emulsion in destruction of nits of clothes louse (A. W. Bacot and Lieut. L. Lloyd), 479. (O)
- LYSTER, Robert A., becomes editor of *Public Health*, 247.

## M.

- MCÁFEE, Captain D. J., Military Cross conferred upon, 187.
- MACALISTER, J. Y. M., dinner to, 359.
- MCBRIDE, Captain Andrew Best, dies of wounds, 576.
- McCABE-DALLAS, Captain Alfred J. A., Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547.
- MCALL, Major William, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31.
- MACCALLAN, Arthur F., O.B.E. conferred upon, 67.
- MACCALLUM, Captain Peter, Military Cross conferred upon, 326.
- MCANN, Frederick: Prevention of post-operative thrombosis and embolism, 277. (O)
- MCARDIE, W. J.: *European v. American ether*, 386.
- MCARTER, Captain F. B., Military Cross conferred upon, 187.
- MCARTNEY, Captain G. E. (and Captain F. H. H. MEWURN): Technique of the Carrel-Dakin treatment, 170. (O)
- MCCLAUSLAND, Captain S., bar to Military Cross, 187.
- MCCLATCHY, Captain Samuel Edward, killed in action, 438.
- MCCLLELAND, J. A., Boyle Medal presented to, 34.
- MCCLURE, S.: Medical reinforcements for the Western front, 413.
- MCCONNACHE, Captain James Stewart, Military Cross conferred upon, 383.
- MCCONNELL, Captain Albert Edward Peel, Military Cross conferred upon, 326.
- MCCONNELL, Captain William, Military Cross conferred upon, 66.
- MACCORMACK, Major Henry: Primary and secondary impigo in soldiers, 143. (O)
- MACCORMICK, Major Kenneth, D.S.O. conferred upon, 440, 492.
- MCORACKEN, Surgeon William James, bar to D.S.O., 130, 546.
- MCRAE, Lieut.-Col. John, obituary notice of, 190—Proposed memorial, 322.
- MCREADY, Captain Henry E., Military Cross conferred upon, 66.
- MCULLAGH, Captain William McK. H., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31.
- MACCURDY, John T.: *Psychology of War*, rev., 57.
- MCUSKER, Captain Emmet Andrew, Military Cross conferred upon, 326.
- MCDONAGH, J. E. R.: Acute yellow atrophy in syphilis, 189.
- MACDONALD, Colonel Charles Joseph, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31.
- MACDONALD, Captain Donald C., Military Cross conferred upon, 655.
- MCDONALD, Stuart: Acute yellow atrophy in syphilis, 76. (O)
- MACDONALD, Colonel Stuart, C.B. conferred upon, 655.
- MACDONALD, Captain William J., Military Cross conferred upon, 655.
- McDONNELL, Captain R. P. (and Staff Sergeant T. EASTWOOD): Flies in winter, 26.
- MACDOUGALL, Captain Donald John, Military Cross conferred upon, 326.
- MACEWEN, John A. C.: Recurrence of biliary obstruction by gall stone after removal by operation: acute pancreatitis: death, 563.
- MC EWEN, Captain Thomas, Military Cross conferred upon, 66.
- MACEWEN, Sir William: Use of a divided mattress and pelvic elevator, 252. (O)
- MACFADDEN, A. W. J.: Botulism, 493.
- MACFADYEN, Captain Duncan, Military Cross conferred upon, 518.
- MACFADYEN, Norman: Care of the tuberculous soldier, 659.
- McFARLAND, Captain John B., Military Cross conferred upon, 655.
- MACFARLANE, Captain J. W., bar to Military Cross, 187.
- MACFARLANE, Captain Wilfred, bar to Military Cross, 97.
- McFEE, Captain John M., Military Cross conferred upon, 66.
- MACFIE, Captain R. Bute: An amputation flap retractor, 347.
- MACFIE, Ronald Campbell: *The Art of Keeping Well*, rev., 347.
- McGHEE, Captain John, Military Cross conferred upon, 518.
- MACGRATH, Captain Roger, dies of wounds, 600.
- MACGREGOR, Captain James, bar to Military Cross, 66.
- MACGREGOR, Captain James, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547.
- McGREGOR, Major Roy S., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31.
- MACINTOSH, Surgeon Alexander Fraser, accidentally drowned, 464.
- McINTOSH, James: Anaerobic bacteria of war wounds, 157.
- MACINTYRE, Captain Donald, Military Cross conferred upon, 655.
- MACINTYRE, Captain Hugh Ross, bar to Military Cross, 356.
- MACINTYRE, John: Infected fractures, 284. (O)
- McINTYRE, Captain William K., Military Cross conferred upon, 66.
- MCISAAC, Captain W. F., dies of wounds, 709.
- MACKAY, Captain George Reginald Edward Gray, bar to Military Cross, 440.
- MACKAY, Captain Ian, killed in action, 465.
- McKAY, Captain James, Military Cross conferred upon, 518.
- MACKAY, Captain James Murdoch, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547.
- MACKAY, Captain John Shaw, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547.
- MACKAY, Captain Magnus R., Military Cross conferred upon, 66.
- McKEEVER, Captain Louis Laurence, Military Cross conferred upon, 491.
- MACKELLAR, Sir Charles: *Mental Deficiency*, 412.
- MACKENZIE, Major Donald S., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655.
- MACKENZIE, Finlay M., O.B.E. conferred upon, 67.
- MACKENZIE, Captain Hector G. G., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655.
- MACKENZIE, Sir James: Pulse pressure test before operation, 101—"Craving" for drugs, 244.
- MACKENZIE, Captain John A., dies of wounds, 491.
- MACKENZIE, Surgeon K. A. T.: Flames from wounds, 498.
- MACKENZIE, Captain Ronald Patrick, presumed killed, 242.
- MACKENZIE, Captain William G., Military Cross conferred upon, 655.
- MACKENZIE, W. R.: Remarks on Roentgenographic pelvimetry, 612. (O)
- McKIBBIN, Major Thomas, O.B.E. conferred upon, 67.
- MACKIE, Captain David, Military Cross conferred upon, 466.
- McKINSTRY, Captain W. H. (and Frank E. TAYLOR): Serological investigation of Vincent's angina, 82. (O)—Vincent's angina and peridental gingivitis, 101.
- MACKINNON, Captain Duncan, dies of wounds, 491.
- MACKINTOSH, Lieut. Ian Keith, killed in action, 439.
- MACKLIN, Lieut. J. J. M.: killed in action, 411.
- MACKWOOD, Captain J. Charsley: How is the early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis to be made? 100—Military Cross conferred upon, 466.
- MACLACHLAN, Captain Charles, Military Cross conferred upon, 383.
- MACLACHLAN, James, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681.
- MACLACHLAN, Captain Peter Malcolm, Military Cross conferred upon, 383.
- McLARTY, Captain Gordon A., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31.
- MACLEAN, Harold Daniel, killed in action, 517.
- MACLEAN, Hugh: *Leishin and Allied Substances: The Lipins*, rev., 537.
- MACLEAN, Captain Ivan Clarkson, D.S.O. conferred upon, 97—Dies of wounds, 656.
- McLEAN, Captain William F., Military Cross conferred upon, 655.
- MACLENNAN, Captain Kenneth, Military Cross conferred upon, 66.



- MACLEOD, Captain Clement Rickard, Military Cross conferred upon, 131
- MACLEOD, Captain Ian Keith-Falconer, killed in action, 545
- MCMASTER, Major Robert Maxwell, D.S.O. conferred upon, 440
- MACMILLAN, Captain Hugh Agnew, Military Cross conferred upon, 518
- MCNOLLEN, William Halliburton, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- MACNAB, Lieut.-Col. Alban J., C.B. conferred upon, 655
- MCNABB, Deputy Surgeon-General Daniel Joseph Patrick, C.B. conferred upon, 30
- MACNAUGHER, Lieut. W. W., Military Cross conferred upon, 187
- MCNAUGHTON, J. G.: Replacement and restoration of function of the uterus after prolonged inversion, 400
- MACNAUGHTON-JONES, Henry, obituary notice of, 521
- MCNEE, Captain John Wm., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- MCNEILL, Captain Arthur N. R., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655
- MCNEILL, Captain J. G., Military Cross conferred upon, 187
- MACPHAIL, Major Andrew, knighthood conferred upon, 31
- MACPHERSON, Major Cluny, C.M.G. conferred upon, 655
- MACPHERSON, Surgeon H. M., dies on service, 29
- MACPHERSON, Louis: Early therapeutic use of animal extracts, 607
- MACPHERSON, Surgeon-General William Grant, K.C.M.G. conferred upon, 31
- MACPHERSON, Major-General Sir W. G., correspondence on, 738
- MCQUIBAN, Captain William, dies on service, 575
- MCRITCHIE, Captain Philip, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547
- MCSTEEBY, Surgeon-Major Edward Louis, obituary notice of, 633
- MCTURK, Lieut. J. N., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- MCVICKER, Captain Daniel, Military Cross conferred upon, 131
- MCWALTER, Captain J. C.: Phenomena of purulent bronchitis, 119—Prophylaxis in venereal disease, its fallacies, 245—Awarded Carmichael prize, 274—"Irritable heart," 454—Invited to represent the National University of Ireland in Parliament, 602
- MCWENEY, E. J.: Treatment of venereal disease, 215
- MCWHAE, Lieut.-Col. Douglas Murray, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31
- MADDEN, Frank Cole, appointed Honorary Medical Adviser to the High Commissioner for Egypt, 137—Order of the Nile conferred upon, 739
- MADDICK, Captain Edmund Distin, O.B.E. conferred upon, 67
- Madrid: King of Spain founds a school for orphans of medical men, 330—School of "Maternity" founded in, 602
- MAER, C. Muriel Astley: Case of septicaemia due to infection by *Bacillus dysenteriae* Shiga, 84
- Maggots in the nose (David Ranken), 314
- Magnesium sulphate in treatment of infected war wounds (Albert E. Morison), 342. (O)
- MAGUIRE, Lieut.-Col. Frederick A., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655
- MAHER, Colonel James, K.C.M.G. conferred upon, 31
- MAILER, Captain Melrose Holton, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547
- Maisons tolérées in France (parliamentary question), 295, 354
- MAITLAND-JONES, Captain A. G., Military Cross conferred upon, 187
- MAJID, Subassistant Surgeon Abdul, D.S.M. conferred upon, 270
- MAKINS, Surgeon-General Sir George Henry, G.C.M.G. conferred upon, 30
- Malaria (Army Council Instruction), 411
- Malaria among the troops in Greece (parliamentary question), 599
- Malaria in the armies (leading article), 350
- Malaria control (U.S.A. experiments), 292
- Malaria in Macedonia, 346, 350, 525
- Malaria, malignant, relation between heat-stroke and (Captain C. E. H. Milner), 638. (O)—Correspondence on, 735
- Malaria, precautions against the spread of (leading article), 595—Correspondence on, 683, 735
- Malaria, prophylactic use of quinine in, with special reference to experiences in Macedonia (O. H. Treadgold), 525. (O)
- Malaria, quinine in, 603
- Malaria, treatment and prophylaxis of (Colonel C. A. Johnston), 586. (O)
- Malarial relapse, treatment of (Sir Ronald Ross), 428
- Malarious patients, compulsory hospitalization of in Cuba, 674
- Malaya, medical practice in, 332
- MALCOLM, Captain Henry P., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- Malignant disease and diet, 321
- Malignant disease after injury (W. S. Lazarus-Barlow), 371
- Malignant growths, pathology of (E. H. Kettle), 482—(J. A. Murray), 482
- Malignant and non-malignant conditions, autologous grafting (J. A. Murray), 260
- Malingering, remarks on (F. Parkes Weber), 167
- Malingering: A fatal self-inflicted lesion (Pusateri), 660
- MALL, Franklin P., obituary notice of, 39
- MALONY, William J. M. A.: *Locomotor Ataxia (Tabes Dorsalis)*, rev., 430
- Malta fever. See Fever
- Malta, plague cases in 1917, 193
- Malthusianism and morality, 248, 275
- Man power, debate in Parliament, 128
- Man power, medical, wise use of (leading article), 86—Note on, 127
- MANBY, Sir Alan Reeve, K.C.V.O. conferred upon, 655
- Manchester and district, Radium Institute report, 242
- Mandible, bone grafting in ununited fractures of (Percival P. Cole), 565
- Mandible, gunshot wounds of, systematic operative treatment of (Captain Wilfred Trotter), 49. (O)
- MANFOLD, Captain John A., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- "Manipulative surgery" (parliamentary question), 707. See also Bonsetting
- MANN, Colonel John Benly, dies on service, 129
- MANSON, J. S.: Causation of sex in man, 135—Deformity of sternum and malposition of viscera, 671
- MANUEL, Captain J., Military Cross conferred upon, 187
- MAPLESTONE, Major Philip Alan, D.S.O. conferred upon, 492
- Margarine, 124, 331—Question as to, 331
- Marriage, medical examination before (Germany), 193—Oath to be taken re venereal disease before licence is issued in New York State, 480
- MARSH, Captain Frank D., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- MARSHALL, C. F.: Gonorrhoea complicated by syphilis, 388
- MARSHALL, Captain Eric S., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- MARSHALL, Lieut. J., Military Cross conferred upon, 187
- MARSHALL, Captain James F. Stewart, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547
- MARSHALL, Captain William Edward, Order of the Nile conferred upon, 440
- MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. C. J. (and Sister F. E. WILLIAMS): Recovery of dysentery bacilli from stools, 447. (O)—(and Captain P. HARTLEY and Sister F. E. WILLIAMS): Agglutination in diagnosis of dysentery, 642. (O)
- MARTIN, Captain Philip S., Military Cross conferred upon, 467
- MARTIN, Major William Lewis, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- MARTIN, Captain William Strelley, Military Cross conferred upon, 466
- MARTINER, P. (and G. LEMERLE): *Injuries of the Face and Jaw, and their Repair; and the Treatment of Fractured Jaws*, rev., 429
- MARTIN, Captain Henry L., appointed Surgeon Apothecary to His Majesty's Household at Windsor, 103
- MARTYN, Captain Robert G., Belgian Ordre de Leopold and Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 467
- Maryland University. See University
- MASON, Ethelbert, dies of wounds, 600
- MASON, J. R., elected Alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 193
- Massachusetts and public health (leading article), 264
- Masseuses, Incorporated Society of Trained, annual meeting, 68
- MASSY-MILES, Captain Harry Godfrey, dies on service, 545; reported dies of wounds, 575
- MASTER, Lieut. Kekhasur Sobraj, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547
- MASTERMAN, E. W. G.: *The Deliverance of Jerusalem*, rev., 402
- MASTERS, Lieut. Robert Leslie, Military Cross conferred upon, 576
- Maternity and child welfare: Discussion at London Association of Medical Women, 34—Number of centres in London, 68—Deputation to President of Local Government Board, 98—At Motherwell, 132—In Cincinnati, 274—The bill, 354, 407, 549, 733—Second reading, 733—In Ireland (parliamentary question), 354—Report for Scotland, 493—London County Council adopts recommendations of report, 549—Organ of Russian Association for, 566
- Maternity nursing in London, 682
- "Maternity" school to be established in Madrid, 602
- MATHESON, Captain James F., Military Cross conferred upon, 66—Dies of wounds, 575
- MATHEWS, Captain Norman R., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- MATHISON, Arthur J.: Suppurating thymus, 40—Treatment of whooping-cough, 276
- MATTHEW, Captain David, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547
- MATTHEWS, Private David J. W., killed in action, 411
- MATTHEWS, Major Ernest A. C., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655
- MATTHEWS, Captain R. D., Military Cross conferred upon, 735
- MATTHEWS, Sidney, appointed J.P. for Sussex, 496
- MATTHEWS, Lieut.-Col. Wm. R., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- MATURIN, Dr. and Mrs. Henry, golden wedding of, 633
- Matthress, divided, and pelvic elevator (St. William Macewen), 252. (O)
- MAUDSLEY, Henry, obituary notice of, 16—Estate of, 633—Bequests of, 660
- MAUDSLEY, Captain Henry F., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- MAUNDER, Lieut. John H., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- MAUREL and GAUTIER: Use of potatoes in bread making, 87
- MAW, Gerald W.: Advantages of tepid baths, 247
- MAXEY, Sister Kate, Military Medal conferred upon, 656
- MAY, Surg.-Gen. Sir Arthur W., appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for county of Cornwall, 496
- MAY, Major Leonard, Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- MAY, Otto: *Prevention of Venereal Diseases*, rev., 699
- MAYO-ROBSON. See Robson
- MAYS, Lieut. Charles Cecil William, "missing, believed drowned," 214
- M.D., a bogus, 498
- MEACHEN, G. N.: Questions as to margarine, 331
- MEADEN, Fleet Surgeon E. H., C.M.G. conferred upon, 30
- MEADOWS, Major Sydney M. W., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- Measles and pneumonia in children, 488
- Meat, fish, and pease, 166
- Meat position, 89
- Meat rations, 211. See also Rations and Food
- Meat shortage, 64, 89
- Meat, sterilized tuberculous (parliamentary question), 295
- Medal in German service, 552
- Medical arrangements in the Italian army, 383
- Medical aspects of aviation, 487
- Medical aspects of the food problem (Robert Hutchison), 426. (O)
- Medical attendance at military hospitals. See Hospitals
- Medical cases in training under Pensions Department (parliamentary question), 707
- Medical certificates for National Service Medical Boards, 488, 514
- Medical corps, U.S.A., moving pictures of camp life, etc., 166
- Medical Defence Union: Agreement with Yorkshire Insurance Co. as to indemnity insurance, 633
- Medical delegates, Irish, meeting of, 682
- Medical Directory, rev., 19
- Medical etiquette, discussion on, 740
- Medical examination: New arrangements of Ministry of National Service very satisfactory at Cambridge, 137
- Medical examination of older recruits (parliamentary question), 489
- Medical examination before marriage (Germany), 193—(New York), 480
- Medical examinations for the army (parliamentary question), 515
- Medical History, *Annals of*, rev., 18
- Medical history of the war (American), 187
- Medical Insurance Agency, 599
- Medical Literature of the Dark Ages, 85
- Medical magistrates, 274, 470, 496, 579, 633
- Medical man power. See Man power
- Medical men of allied nationalities (parliamentary question), 269
- Medical men in home commands, defective utilization of, 494
- Medical men nominated rectors of Italian universities, 171
- Medical men and tribunals, 304
- Medical officers in France, temporary parliamentary question), 515
- Medical officers of health, part-time, 360, 497
- Medical officers and office work, 40
- Medical officers of reserve battalions, 414
- Medical practice in Malaya, 332
- Medical practitioners under the Military Service Bill, 458, 470, 486, 543, 623, 647, 658, 674, 701. See also Military service
- Medical press, foreign. See Foreign
- Medical problems of the air service (leading article), 123. See also Air
- Medical profession: Future of under a National Health Ministry—Meeting at Royal Society of Medicine, 456, 653, 673—Parliamentary questions, 489—Cavendish lecture on, 732
- Medical profession under the Military Service Act. See Military
- Medical Register, 1918, rev., 699
- Medical reinforcements for the Western front (leading article)—An appeal by the Ministry of National Service, 375, 404—Correspondence, 413
- MEDICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE: Report to, on solvents for dichloramine-T (H. D. Dakin and E. K. Dunham), 51. (O)
- Report on surgical shock (Captain Hamilton Drummond and Captain E. S. Taylor), 238
- Appoints special committee to consider methods of manufacture, etc., of salvarsan, 303

**MEDICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE** (*continued*).  
Report to, on bacterial flora of war wounds  
(Sir Kenneth Goadby), 581. (O)  
Report to on dietaries of munition workers  
(Captain M. Greenwood), 484  
Report on enteritis "convalescents," 310  
Report to, on wastage among women workers  
(Captain M. Greenwood), 652

"Medical secretariat," 388  
Medical service in the fifth army, 437—War  
Office statement, 437  
Medical service, whole-time salaried, 68  
Medical service in the Zeebrugge raid, 512  
Medical services of the British armies in  
France, 411, 437  
Medical services during the retreat, 405, 411,  
437  
Medical students in French universities,  
number of, 345  
Medical students and military service, 320—  
Detailed directions from Ministry of  
National Service, 320—Correspondence on,  
524  
Medical students and National Service (parli-  
amentary question), 543  
Medical students in and out of the ranks, 70,  
90, 101, 138, 237—Army Council instruction,  
237  
Medical students in the Royal Navy (parli-  
amentary question), 572  
Medical students, women, to be admitted to  
Maryland University, 614  
Medical supplies, British equivalents for  
German, 593, 621  
Medical and surgical appliances: Amputation  
flap retractor, 347—Dormigene, 725—Kero-  
cain, 725—Photographic papers for x-ray  
work, 85—Stethoscope, modified rigid, 673—  
Tourniquet, improved, 289  
Medical terms in the *New English Dictionary*,  
27, 406  
Medical treatment of soldiers' widows and  
children (parliamentary question), 489  
Medical units in the Somme reverse, evacua-  
tion of, 490  
Medical war literature (leading article), 403  
Medical Women's Federation, 652  
Medicinal and dietetic preparations: Jardox,  
153; scopalamine hydrobromide, 121  
Medicine in Parliament (leading article),  
539  
Medicine, review of books on, 288  
Medicine, school of to be established at  
Dakar, French West Africa, 452  
MEEK, Captain E. E., reported dies of wounds,  
680  
MEHTA, Dhanjibhai H.: First aid, home  
hygiene, and nursing in native India, 63  
MELLAND, Charles H.: Epidemic polio-  
encephalitis, 559 (O), 587  
MELVILLE, Colonel Charles Henderson,  
C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
Memorials to two medical women, 212  
MENARD: Feminine equinism, 378  
Meningitis and "botulism," 604  
Meningitis, cerebro-spinal. *See* Fever,  
cerebro-spinal  
Meningitis, treatment of, 416, 444, 552, 634  
Meningococcal meningitis. *See* Fever,  
cerebro-spinal  
Meningococcus, endotoxin of, method of  
extracting it for standardizing antimeningo-  
coccus serum (Lieut.-Col. M. H. Gordon),  
110. (O)  
Menstrual life, unusual length of, 498  
Mental After-care Association. *See* Associa-  
tion  
Mental Deficiency Act Conference, issue of  
proceedings, 711  
Mental Deficiency: *A Medico-Sociological  
Study of Feeble-mindedness* (Sir Charles  
Mackellar and D. A. Welsh), 412  
Mental disease, vigorous measures for pre-  
vention of in New York, 415  
Mental disorders in war, review of book on,  
120  
Mental disturbance due to war strain, treat-  
ment of, 299  
Mental exertion and the protein ration, 70.  
*See also* Food  
Mental factor in spa treatment (Preston King),  
176  
Mental workers, food requirements of. *See*  
Food  
Mentally defective, conference on the care of,  
165  
MENZIES, Captain John Louis, Military Cross  
conferred upon, 466  
MERCEUR, Captain J. D. (and others): Vincent's  
angina, 15  
MERCIER, Charles: Food requirements of the  
sedentary worker, 37, 70—*Principles of  
Rational Education*, rev., 56—Enriched  
seeds, 360  
Mesopotamia campaign: Surgeon-General  
MacNeece exonerated (parliamentary ques-  
tion), 515  
Mesopotamia dispatch. *See* Dispatches  
Metatarsal overstrain. *See* Foot swelling  
METCALFE, Captain John Clifford, dies of  
wounds, 711  
METCALFE, Captain Frank B., dies on service,  
159  
METCALFE, Major James Beverley, dies of  
wounds, 575, 629  
Metric system in prescription writing, 248,  
416

Metropolitan Asylums Board, and dearth of  
women for nursing and domestic service,  
331  
MEWBURN, Lieut.-Col. Frank Hamilton, O.B.E.  
conferred upon, 681  
MEWBURN, Captain F. H. H. (and Captain G.  
E. McCARTNEY): Technique of the Carrel-  
Dakin treatment, 170. (O)  
MEYLER, J. F. C., fund in aid of, 37  
Mice and boys, 498  
MICKLE, William Julius, obituary notice of,  
102  
Middlesbrough, tuberculosis administration  
in, 25  
Midwifery service, scheme for improvement  
of, 330  
Midwives Bill, 707  
Midwives (Ireland) Bill, 193  
Midwives Board, *See* Board  
Midwives, national, 726  
Midwives practising in London, numbers,  
303  
Mileage grant, the extra, 520  
MILES, Alexander: *The Edinburgh School of  
Surgery before Lister*, rev., 401  
Military documents, man power and pro-  
motion, 461  
Military hospital. *See* Hospital  
Military hospital service in the American  
Revolution, 416  
Military Hospitals Commission (Canada), 134  
Military medical services in 1917, 178  
Military Service Bill, the new (leading article),  
431, 701—Introduced into Parliament, 435, 462  
—Medical practitioners under, 458, 470, 486,  
543, 622, 647, 658, 674, 701—No exemptions, 496—  
Correspondence on, 520—New Local Govern-  
ment Board regulations for discharged men,  
523—(Medical practitioners) regulations,  
1918, 622, 647, 674—Correspondence on, 658—  
Leading article on the Act, 702  
Military surgery, orthopaedic outlook in (Sir  
Robert Jones), 41. (O)—Note on, 61  
Milk, adulterated, prosecutions for, 359  
Milk control, State, 731  
Milk for children and mothers, 242, 299  
Milk, dried, 407  
Milk substitutes for the sick (George Parker),  
53—Note on, 64—Correspondence on, 736  
Milk, a vegetable, 430  
MILL, Staff Surgeon George Robertson, dies  
on service, 241  
MILL, Major Thomas, C.M.G. conferred upon,  
31  
Millbank, an old experiment in rationing at,  
239  
MILLER, Captain Archibald U., Military Cross  
conferred upon, 66  
MILLER, Captain Arthur Liberty, killed in  
action, 546  
MILLER, Dr.: Mice and boys, 498  
MILLER, Captain George W., D.S.O. conferred  
upon, 31  
MILLER, Captain John, Military Cross con-  
ferred upon, 66  
MILLER, Captain Sinclair, D.S.O. conferred  
upon, 655  
MILLIGAN, E. H. M.: The cases attributed to  
botulism, 580  
MILLIGAN, Captain William Hubert, Order of  
the Nile conferred upon, 440  
MILNER, Captain C. E. H.: Relation between  
heat-stroke and malignant malaria, 638. (O)  
MILLS, Major G. P., Serbian Order of St. Sava  
conferred upon, 159  
MILNE, Captain Herbert Stewart, bar to Mil-  
itary Cross, 734  
MILNE, Captain Patrick George, killed in  
action, 575  
MINGAZZINI: Lumbar puncture for obstinate  
headache, 294  
Ministry of Health. *See* Health  
Ministry of National Service. *See* National  
Ministry of Science. *See* Science  
Minnesota, State Pharmaceutical Association  
and war emergency formulas, 303  
MINOR, C. L.: Collapse treatment of con-  
sumption, 319  
Mirror writing. *See* Writing  
MITCHELL, Captain Archibald B., Military  
Cross conferred upon, 467  
MITCHELL, Lieut. E. P. H., accidentally killed,  
630  
MITCHELL, Captain James M., Military Cross  
conferred upon, 467  
MITCHELL, P. (editor): *Memoranda on Army  
General Hospital Administration*, rev., 56  
MITCHENER, Captain P. H., Serbian Order of  
St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
Mitral stenosis, value of amyl nitrite inha-  
lations in diagnosis of (Lieut. R. A. Morison),  
452. (O)—Correspondence on, 577  
MITTON, Captain James Bertram, Military  
Cross conferred upon, 466  
Modern language. *See* Language  
MOHAN, Captain T., reported killed in action,  
680  
MOIR, Captain P. J., Military Cross conferred  
upon, 411  
MOLE, Harold Frederic, obituary notice of,  
136  
MOLLAN, Captain Francis R. H., Military  
Cross conferred upon, 655  
MONSARRAT, Major K. W., Serbian Order of  
St. Sava conferred upon, 159—Infected  
wounds of the knee-joint, 311. (O)  
MONTGOMERY, Captain J. A., Military Cross  
conferred upon, 187

MONTGOMERY-SMITH, Major Edwin Charles,  
D.S.O. conferred upon, 96  
MOODIE, Captain A. E., Serbian Order of St.  
Sava conferred upon, 159  
MOOR, Captain C. G. (and Captain E. A.  
COOPER): *Field Sanitation*, rev., 177  
MOORE, Athol Raymond, Medal of the O.B.E.  
conferred upon, 681  
MOORE, Benjamin: Sunlight, foliage, and  
air purification, 27—Early cardiac breath-  
lessness and "buffer-salt" deficiency in the  
blood, 720. (O)  
MOORE, Major Edward H. Milner, D.S.O. con-  
ferred upon, 31  
MOORE, Foster: Retinal detachments in renal  
retinitis, 353  
MOORE, Lieut.-Col. George A., D.S.O. con-  
ferred upon, 31  
MOORE, Lieut.-Col. Henry, dies of wounds, 708  
—Memorial to, 739  
MOORE, Norman, elected President Royal  
College of Physicians, 378—Appointed a  
Radcliffe trustee, 739  
MOORE, Captain R. D., Military Cross con-  
ferred upon, 242  
MOORE, Captain Thomas Williamson, Military  
Cross conferred upon, 130, 547  
MOORES, Colonel Samuel Guise, C.M.G. con-  
ferred upon, 31  
Morbidity in art, 572  
MORETON, Reginald: Functional heart disease  
and recruiting, 549  
MORGAN, Gilbert T.: *Organic Compounds of  
Arsenic and Antimony*, rev., 725  
MORGAN, Captain James Campbell, obituary  
notice of, 330  
MORGAN, Captain J. G., Military Cross con-  
ferred upon, 242  
MORGAN, Captain Montagu T., Military Cross  
conferred upon, 66  
MORGAN, Surgeon Richard Glyn, Military  
Cross conferred upon, 518  
MORIARTY, Major Thomas B., D.S.O. conferred  
upon, 31  
MORISON, Albert E.: Treatment of infected  
war wounds with magnesium sulphate, 342.  
(O)  
MORISON, Lieut. R. A.: Value of amyl nitrite  
inhalations in diagnosis of mitral stenosis,  
452. (O)  
MORISON, Rutherford: *Bipp Treatment of  
War Wounds*, rev., 699  
MORLEY, Captain John: Shell wound of pan-  
creas causing pancreatic pseudocyst, 341.  
(O)  
MORPHEW, Lieut.-Col. Edmund M., C.M.G.  
conferred upon, 655  
MORRIS, Florence Muriel, M.B.E. conferred  
upon, 681  
MORRIS, Captain G., Military Cross conferred  
upon, 187  
MORRIS, Sir Malcolm: Treatment of furuncu-  
losis and other deep-seated coccogenic in-  
fections by colloidal manganese, 446. (O)  
MORRIS, Captain Sydney Herbert, dies on  
service, 96  
MORRIS-JONES, Captain John Henry, Military  
Cross conferred upon, 466  
MORSEHEAD, Captain Reginald S., Military  
Cross conferred upon, 66  
Mortality, infantile, conference on, 634  
Mortality in Ireland, 1866-1915, 412  
MORTIMER, J. D.: Pulse pressure test before  
operations, 189  
MORTON, E. R.: *Textbook of Radiology  
(X Rays)*, rev., 672  
MOSELEY, Lieut.-Col. Arthur H., D.S.O. con-  
ferred upon, 31  
MOSES, Lieut. D. A. H., Military Cross con-  
ferred upon, 187  
Mosquitos, oiling of ponds, 360, 444  
Moss dressings, compressed, 37  
MOSS, Adam: Tuberculin treatment of pul-  
monary tuberculosis, 497  
MOTHERHILL, Major George S., D.S.O. con-  
ferred upon, 31  
Motherwell and child welfare, 132  
Motor ambulance, ophthalmic, 606  
Motor cars: Number of deaths caused by in  
New York State, 13—Easy starting of, 40  
Motor dental outfits (parliamentary question),  
323  
MOTT, F. W.: Obituary notice of William  
Julius Mickle, 102—Appreciation of Henry  
Maudsley, 161  
MOULLIN, Colonel C. Mansell: Primary ex-  
cision of gunshot wounds of elbow-joint, 36  
—Colloid copper and cancer, 427  
MOUBIER, Dr., appointed Under-Secretary for  
Health in France, 212  
Month infections in relation to intestinal in-  
fections (Nathan Mutch), 564  
Moving pictures. *See* Pictures  
MOYNIHAN, Sir Berkeley: *American Addresses*,  
rev., 509—K.O.M.G. conferred upon, 680  
MOYSEY, Captain Lewis, lost at sea in *Glenart  
Castle*, 325  
MULLICK, Sarat K., O.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
—C.B.E. conferred upon, 680  
MUNDEN, W. P. Henley: Pericardial knock,  
174  
Munition Workers, Health of, rev., 56—Diet  
of, 484—Report of committee, 728  
Munitions, Ministry of, issues a handbook,  
*Health of the Munition Worker*, 56—Issues  
an order re bismuth-bearing ores, 331—  
Committee appointed to advise on welfare  
and health work, 599



MUNRO, Seymour H., obituary notice of, 522  
 MUNRO, Captain A. R. (and others): Wound flora in relation to secondary suture, 173. (O)  
 MURATET, L. (and H. VINCENT): *Dysentery, Asiatic Cholera, and Eczanthetic Typhus*, rev., 121  
 MURDOCH, Lieut.-Col. James Anderson, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
 MURDOCH, Captain William, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 MURIEL, G. J., appointed J.P. for county of Cumberland, 579  
 MURPHY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas J. F., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 MURPHY, Captain W. L., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
 MURRAY, Donald, prospective candidate for parliamentary representation of the Western Isles, 496  
 MURRAY, Captain George Anthony, dies of wounds, 517  
 MURRAY, Gilbert: German infamies, 487  
 MURRAY, J. A.: Autologous grafting in malignant and non-malignant conditions, 260—Autologous grafting of malignant new growths in the mouse, 482  
 MURRAY, Captain John F., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 MURRAY, Major R. W.: The guillotine amputation, 230  
 Muscle identification during operation, faradic current for (Lieut.-Col. T. H. Foulkes), 453  
 Muscle nerve testing during operation (Captain W. Rowley Bristow), 6. (O)  
 Muscles, bones, and joints, anatomical and physiological principles underlying the treatment of injuries to (Arthur Keith), 14. (O)  
 Muscles and nerves after nerve severance, effect of intermittent stretching on (J. N. Langley), 141. (O)  
 Muscles, stump, utilization of to actuate artificial limbs (V. Putti), 635. (O)—Note on, 651  
 Muscles in trench feet. See Trench  
 Muscular action, anomalous, in nerve injuries (Major D. M. Hughes), 720. (O)  
 Muscular action causing fracture of internal condyle of humerus (Captain Gerald Lawrence), 509  
 Muscular exercise, influence of on longevity (Sir Herman Weber), 228. (O)  
 Muscular hypotonia. See Hypotonia  
 Museum, Natural History, new case dealing with plant foods, 515  
 Museum of Science, South Kensington, re-opening of, 39  
 MUSKRATT, Lieut. Keith Knox, killed in a flying accident, 382  
 MUSSER, John H. (and Thomas C. KELLY, editors): *Handbook of Practical Treatment*, rev., 593  
 MURCH, Nathan: Mouth infections in relation to intestinal infections, 564  
 Mutton bird oil. See Oil  
 MYERS, Lieut.-Col. C. S.: A disclaimer, 248  
 MYLES, Captain Charles W. C., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 Myoma of uterus, choice of operation for (Herbert R. Spencer), 536  
 Myomectomy or hysterectomy (Victor Bonney), 278. (O)  
 Myopia and myopic astigmatism in relation to the glare of Mesopotamia (Captain P. G. Doyle), 563

## N.

NANKIVELL, Captain A. T.: War nephritis, 101  
 Naples, School of Maritime Hygiene assumes the name of Alessandro Pasquale, 148—New children's hospital at, 565  
 Nasal obstruction, 710. See also Respiratory disability  
 Nasal obstruction as a cause of hunger (Charles J. Hill Aitken), 114  
 NASH, W. Gifford: Two cases of abscess of testis due to *Bacillus coli*, 149. (O)  
 NATHAN, Matthew: Attendance on discharged disabled men and the wives of serving men and widows, 358  
 National Health Ministry. See Ministry  
 National Health Society, 494

## NATIONAL SERVICE, MINISTRY OF:

Correspondence, 35, 69  
 Medical man power (leading article), 86. See also Man power  
 Medical boards, 704 (parliamentary question), 128, 679, 706, 732—Examinations by, 706—Criticism of, 732  
 New arrangements for medical examination, 137  
 Issues revised directions for guidance of Commissioners, medical boards, etc., 303  
 Detailed instructions as to medical students and military service, 320

NATIONAL SERVICE, MINISTRY OF (continued)  
 Medical reinforcements for the Western front: an appeal (leading article), 375, 404  
 Medical certificates for National Service Medical Boards, 488, 514  
 Grading (parliamentary question), 543  
 Statement by as to position of medical practitioners, 651

National work and discharged soldiers (parliamentary question), 128  
 Naval hospitals, United States, increased accommodation, 622  
 Naval medicine, school of, instituted in connexion with the University of Bordeaux, 83  
 Navy, Royal, Greenwich Hospital pension awarded, 522—Medical students in (parliamentary question), 572—Promotion of naval surgeons, 604  
 NELSON, Captain John Joseph Harper, Military Cross conferred upon, 356  
 Nephelometric estimation of quinine. See Quinine  
 Nephritis and haemagglutinin reaction. See Haemagglutinin  
 Nephritis, trench, eye changes in (Captain J. Kirk), 7. (O)  
 Nephritis, war, 37, 101, 504  
 Nephritis, war, prognosis in (Captain Rodolph G. Abercrombie), 504. (O)  
 Nerve bulbs in stumps, prevention of (Major W. A. Chapple), 399  
 Nerve impulse, review of book on, 84  
 Nerve injuries (Captain E. Farquhar Buzzard), 288  
 Nerve injuries, anomalous, muscular action in (Major D. M. Hughes), 720. (O)  
 Nerve, sciatic, involvement of popliteal nerves in lesions of (T. E. Hammond), 397. (O)  
 Nerve strained soldiers (parliamentary questions), 158, 270  
 Nerve suture, prompt recovery after (John W. Heekes), 507. (O)  
 Nerve wounds, treatment of, 29  
 Nerves and muscles after nerve severance, effect of intermittent stretching on (J. N. Langley), 141. (O)  
 Nerves in nerve trunks, separate suture of (J. N. Langley), 45. (O)  
 Nerves, peripheral, lesions of resulting from war injuries, pathology and treatment (Discussion at Alder Hey Orthopaedic Hospital), 379, 408—Correction, 524  
 Nervous disorders, functional, in soldiers (Major A. F. Hurst), 345—Discussion, 345  
 Nervous discharge, reflex, rate of (Dreyer and Sherrington), 676  
 Nervous temperament in war (leading article), 649—Correspondence on, 710  
 NETTER, A.: Epidemic lethargic encephalitis, 677  
 Neurasthenia in hospitals in the Western Command (Lieut.-Col. Ernest W. White), 421. (O)  
 Neurasthenic pensioners (leading article), 403  
 Neurasthenic soldiers (Scotland), 601  
 Neurasthenics, treatment of (parliamentary question), 90  
 Neurology, post-graduate teaching in, 597  
 Neurology, review of books on, 55  
 Neuro-psychiatric Control Committee set up in France, 606  
 Neuroses, war (Major A. F. Hurst), 345—Discussion, 345  
 NEVE, A.: Excision of wounds and flail limbs, 633  
 NEVE, Ernest, Kaiser i-Hind Gold Medal conferred upon, 33  
 NEVINSON, C. R. W.: *British Artists at the Front*, rev., 318  
 Newcastle orthopaedic centre, 440  
 NEWHAM, H. B. (and C. W. DANIELS): *Laboratory Studies in Tropical Medicine*, rev., 402  
 NEWINGTON, Lieut. Percy W., killed in action, 465  
 NEWLAND, Colonel Foster Reuss, C.B. conferred upon, 30  
 NEWLAND, Lieut.-Col. Henry S., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 Newly married women (parliamentary question), 186  
 NEWMAN, David: Scottish churches and venereal disease, 631  
 NEWMAN, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Alan R., C.I.E. conferred upon, 655  
 NEWMAN, Sir George, K.C.B. conferred upon, 33—(and Sir Arthur WHITELEGGE): *Hygiene and Public Health*, rev., 261  
 Newspapers, increase in price of, 144  
 NEWTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles T. H., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 NEWTON, Captain Eric, killed in action, 410  
 New York: Number of deaths caused by motor cars, 13—State Hospital Commission's report advocates vigorous measures for prevention of mental disease, 415—Oath to be taken re venereal disease before marriage licence is issued, 480—Bill introduced to provide buildings for insane and feeble-minded, 726—Bills introduced to provide for enlargement of State institutions for lunatics and a psychopathic hospital, 726  
 Nicaragua, study of tropical medicine in, 39  
 NICHOLSON, R. H. B., obituary notice of, 414  
 Night screaming of congenital syphilis, 248, 304  
 Nitrous-oxide-oxygen anaesthesia. See Anaesthesia

NIXON, Captain J. A. (and Captain A. L. LOCKWOOD): War surgery of the chest, 105, 145. (O)  
 NOCKOLDS, Captain Humphrey, D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 NOGUCHI: Parasite of icterohaemorrhagic jaundice, 675  
 NOLAN, Lieut. M. K., killed in action, 517  
*Nordiskt Medicinskt Arkiv*, number of papers written in English in current number, 218  
 NONNENBRUCH, W., claims to have cured a case of botulism with serum, 659  
 NORMAN, Surgeon-General William Henry, K.C.B. conferred upon, 30  
 NORRIS, George William: *Blood Pressure: its Clinical Applications*, rev., 483  
 Nose, maggots in (David Ranken), 314

## Notes, Letters, Answers, etc.

Animal extracts, early therapeutic use of, 607  
 Antivaccinists, object lesson for, 498  
 Appeal, 275, 444, 580  
 Baby week, 580  
 Barley bread in antiquity, 416  
 Basle anatomical nomenclature (B.N.A.), 166  
 "Beat" hand, 165, 444  
 Bedstead lift trolley, 686  
 Belgian Doctors' and Pharmacists' Relief Fund 166, 220, 248, 276, 304, 332, 360, 388, 497, 524, 552, 580, 608, 660, 686, 740  
 Bell, J. Henderson case of, 276, 332  
 Billing case, 660  
 Bladder capacity, 470  
 Blood transfusion, direct, 498  
 Bogus M.D., 498  
 Bolism, 194  
 Botulism, 551, 580  
*Bothriocephalus latus* in Ireland, 416  
 Branch secretaries in the British Medical Association, 497  
 Case for diagnosis, 331  
 Castor oil dressing for wounds, 497  
 Catgut, sterilization of, 660  
 Certificates to prostitutes, 634  
 Chieftainship of the Clan Farquharson, 740  
 Civil surgeons in military hospitals, 40, 72, 166  
 Clinical teaching, the beginning of, 552  
 Cold catching dangers, 138  
 Commemorative medal in the service of Germany, 552  
 Common colds and the contagion for lobar pneumonia, 332  
 Co-operation, 524  
 Corrections, 194, 332, 388, 524  
 Diet restrictions, the new, 247  
 Diet, starch, and sugar, 275  
 Diet in the tropics, 332  
 Dietaries in tuberculosis sanatoriums, 332  
 Diphtherial infection of wounds, 740  
 Disclaimer, 248  
 Drug plants, cultivation of, 388  
 East London Hospital for Children, Shadwell, 166  
 Electrified seeds, 360  
 Empire day, a suggestion for, 360  
 Epileptic man, home for, 72  
 Excess profits duty, 104  
 Falkland Isles Co., Ltd., medical officer, 304  
 Farquharson, Dr., was he entitled to the eagle's feather? 712, 740  
 Fatal self-inflicted lesion, 660  
 Finger cracks, 104, 137, 194, 275  
 Fingers, trivial wounds of, 580  
 Fishbone, an errant, 166  
 Flames from wounds, 498  
 Flushing, morbid, 165  
 Fungus fly and cockroach killer, 740  
 Future of the Poor Law, 194  
 Gas cases, acute, treatment of, 634  
 Gas gangrene rhyme, 552  
 Glycerin substitute for enemata, 523  
 Glycerin in the treatment of wounds, 552  
 Gonorrhoea complicated by syphilis, 388  
 Gonorrhoea, electrical treatment of, 686  
 Habit and craving, 219  
 Haemorrhage into the peritoneal cavity, spontaneous, 275  
 Hay fever, 523, 551  
 Heart, penetrating wound of (civilian practice), 580  
 Hemiplegia following cerebro-spinal meningitis, 275  
 Honours and rewards, 104  
 Human and equine foot, 608, 634  
 Hydrophobia from bite of a camel, 276  
 Hypodermic syringe, all-glass, difficulty of separating parts which have stuck, 686  
 Impetigo complicating scabies, 220  
 Income tax, 104, 137, 165, 219, 275, 331, 360, 686  
 —Excess profits duty, 104—Uninhabited furnished houses, 275  
 Increased expenses of practice, 194  
 Incubated baby, the first, 608  
 Invalid rations. See Rations  
 Japanese fly trap, 40  
 Kapok wool as a dressing for wounds, 276  
 Kite, the late Dr., appeal for the family of, 444, 580  
 "Lambeth degrees," 247  
 Lectures and discussions, 524  
 Lemon juice in severe jaundice, 498  
 Leprosy, treatment of, 444  
 Lesions of peripheral nerves: Erratum, 524  
 Lister and the beginnings of the antiseptic system, 194

**Notes, Letters, Answers, etc. (contd.)**

Louis XVI, virility of, 331  
Lunacy law and early mental disorders, 360  
Malthusianism and morality, 248, 275  
Margarine, question as to, 331  
Meat, fish, and pease, 166  
Medical men and tribunals, 304  
Medical officers and office work, 40  
Medical pharmacopoeia, old military, 552  
Medical practice in Malaya, 332  
"Medical secretariat," 388  
Medical Sickness and Accident Society, 579, 634, 660, 712, 740  
Medical students in and out of the ranks, 138  
Medical students and military service, 524  
Meningitis, treatment of, 416, 444, 552, 634  
Menstrual life, unusual length of, 498  
Metric system in dispensing, 416  
Mice and boys, 498  
Military hospital service in the American Revolution, 416  
Mosquitos: Oiling of ponds, 360, 444  
Motor car, easy starting of, 40  
Moving pictures: Do they injure the eyes? 552  
Night screaming of congenital syphilis, 248, 304  
Oldest English hospital, 304, 388, 608  
Oral sepsis, 470  
Painless childbirth, 137  
Paris hospitals and the theatre tax, 444  
Part-time medical officers of health, 360, 497  
Payment of anaesthetists in military hospitals, 137  
Penetrating power of a British bullet, 40  
Pernicious anaemia, treatment of, 686  
Petrol for Scottish practitioners, 634  
Phthisis and cancer in a rural district, 40  
Physical deterioration of boys under war conditions, 608  
Physical treatment, records of, 416  
Potato bread in the eighteenth century, 332  
Prescription writing in the metric system, 248  
Prisoners in Germany, ill-treatment of, 220  
Prostitution, definition of, 332  
Ptosis, two cases of (? botulism), 551. *See also* Botulism  
Rat-bite fever, 275  
Rationing, national, 220  
Rations, compulsory, regulations for invalids: a correction, 332  
Rations, invalid, 551  
Rations in sanatoriums, 104  
Rations of various armies, emergency, 304  
Request to rural panel practitioners, 331  
Rest in sanatorium treatment, 444  
Retinitis pigmentosa, 712  
Saccharine and digestion, 248, 275  
Salivary calculi, 686  
Sanatorium treatment of the tuberculous soldier, 416  
*Searchlight on Germany*, 194  
Sex, causation of in man, 166, 220, 444  
Skin grafting, 138  
Small-pox, fear of, 634  
Socratic dialogue, 580  
Soldiers' tract on venereal diseases, 608  
Specialist pay, 165  
Spirit duty (voluntary hospitals) grant, 360  
Sterilizing hypodermic syringes, 166, 220, 304  
Suppurating thymus, 40  
Syphilis and stillbirths, 275  
Tepid baths, advantages of, 247  
Territorial Decoration, 104  
Thirst at sea, 220, 275  
Tonsils and adenoids, 248  
Trench fever and notification of influenza, 40  
Trench stretcher, jointed-pole, 444  
Tuberculin treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 497, 580, 712  
Tuberculous mesenteric glands, treatment of, 332  
U.S.A. Medical Corps, 166  
Uninhabited furnished houses, 275  
University representation in Parliament, 551  
Unqualified assistant, 219  
Vaginal douching, 497  
Venereal diseases, 275  
Venereal Diseases Act (1917), 470  
Vincent's angina, treatment of, 220  
Volunteer Training Corps, 247, 276  
War photographs in colours, 304  
Wassermann test, value of, 523  
Water, doubtful, 416  
White bread cure, 72  
Whooping-cough, treatment of, 276  
Writing with the left hand, 104, 138, 275—  
And mirror writing, 138  
Novarsenobillon injections successful in a case of rat-bite fever (Captain George C. Low and R. P. Cockin), 203. (O)  
Novarsenobillon injections: Two fatal cases of icterus gravis following (Lieut.-Col. P. C. Fenwick, Captain G. B. Sweet, and Captain E. C. Lowe), 448. (O)  
Nucleic acid. *See* Acid  
Nurses' Co-operation, report, 331  
Nurses, German army, pay raised, 606  
Nurses in Germany, shortage of, 659  
Nurses, honours for, 187  
Nurses, Scottish Jubilee, report, 34  
Nursing ethics, reprinted, 176  
Nutrition, review of books on, 120

## O.

O'BRIEN, Captain Arthur John Rushton, bar to Military Cross, 325  
O'CONOR, John: Wound infection, 15  
O'DONOVAN, W. J.: Trinitrotoluene poisoning, 455  
Oedema, cerebral [excess cerebro-spinal fluid] (Major L. Babbe Rawling), 499. (O)—  
Correspondence on, 737  
Oedema as a result of war conditions, 620  
O'FARRELL: *Bothriocephalus latus* in Ireland, 416  
Officers commended, 214, 600  
Officers' pay, military hospitals (parliamentary question), 158. *See also* Hospitals  
Officers' pensions, appeal tribunal (parliamentary question), 599  
Officers, retired, rights of (parliamentary question), 599  
Officers, Special Reserve, etc. *See* Army, British  
O'FLYNN, Captain Dominick Thomas, dies on service, 734  
OGILVIE, Fergus Menteith, obituary notice of, 164  
Oil, mutton bird (Lieut.-Col. J. S. Purdy), 174. (O)  
Oil, olive, cyllin and iodoform in intrathoracic sepsis (W. Gordon and M. E. Gates), 173. (O)  
O'KEEFE, Captain Marcus Manus, killed in action, 439  
O'KEEFE, Surgeon-General Menus W., K.C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
OLIVER, Colonel Charles Pye, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
Oliver-Sharpey Lectures. *See* Lectures  
O'MALLEY, Captain Cusack, Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
O'NEILL, Charles, obituary notice of, 103  
Operations on poor persons in Ireland (parliamentary question), 323  
Ophthalmic motor ambulance, 606  
Ophthalmologists, British, council of, 542  
Opium successfully grown in Schleswig, 606  
Oral sepsis, treatment of (N. C. Fischer), 287—  
Correspondence on, 470  
O'REILLY, Captain Charles Joseph, bar to Military Cross, 440  
Oriental sore, treatment of (Captain W. S. Evans), 645  
ORR, Captain John Boyd, D.S.O. conferred upon, 96  
Orthopaedic cases, allocation of to centres and hospitals, Army Council Instruction, 159  
Orthopaedic centres, Newcastle, 440  
Orthopaedic Committee, Ministry of Pensions, 461—*See also* Pensions  
Orthopaedic outlook in military surgery (Sir Robert Jones), 41. (O)—Note on, 61  
Orthopaedic treatment of discharged soldiers (parliamentary question), 128  
OSBORNE, Albert Alfred, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
OSBURN, Major A. C., bar to D.S.O., 187  
O'SHEA, Captain Patrick Joseph Francis, Military Cross conferred upon, 383—Bar to Military Cross, 440  
Ostris prize, 523  
Osteomyelitis, chronic, treatment of, 28  
O'SULLIVAN: Disorder of right external semicircular canal, 481  
O'SULLIVAN, Colonel Daniel, C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
O'SULLIVAN, Captain Jerome Ivo, Military Cross conferred upon, 131  
Ovarian grafting (W. Blair Bell), 619  
Ovarian tumours. *See* Tumours  
Overcrowded medical classes, 519  
OVEREND, Dr.: X-ray demonstration of chest diseases, 551  
OWEN, Captain Hugh B., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
OWEN, Major L. E., Russian Order of St. Stanislas conferred upon, 98  
OWENS, Lieut. E. E., Military Cross conferred upon, 187  
Oxford Ophthalmological Congress, 732  
Ozone treatment of "gassed" soldiers. *See* Soldiers

## P.

Pacific Islands, tuberculosis in, 322  
PACKARD, F. R. (editor): *Annals of Medical History*, rev., 18  
Padua, rectorate and academic council to be temporarily transferred to Pisa, 72  
PAGE, Captain Douglas Murray, Military Cross conferred upon, 326  
PAIN, Arthur: Dislocation of both hips without fracture of pelvis, 16  
"Painless childbirth," 36, 137. *See also* Labour  
Palestine, bequest for building and maintenance of model eye hospital in, 395  
PALLANT, Captain Hubert Arnold, D.S.O. conferred upon, 97

PALLING, Captain J. K., dies on service, 214  
PALMER, Lance-Corporal Edwin, presumed killed, 546  
PALMER, Captain Hugh Salisbury, dies of wounds, 545  
Pancreas, shell wound of, causing pancreatic pseudo-cyst (Captain John Morley), 341. (O)  
—(R. Atkinson stone), 427  
"Pancreatic insufficiency": coeliac disease, 376—Correspondence, 413  
PANTON, Captain Henry Forbes, D.S.O. conferred upon, 440  
PANTON, P. N. (and A. Malcolm SIMPSON): Case of syphilitic reinfection, 535  
Paper shortage, 322  
Paraffin wax for padding Thomas extension splints (Lieut.-Col. R. Lane Joynt), 563  
Paralysis following arterial injuries (Captain Harold Burrows), 199. (O)—Correspondence, 385  
Paralysis of vascular origin, 320  
Paraplegia, organic, due to lightning stroke, 158  
Paraplegia, traumatic, treatment of, 35  
Paratyphoid B simulating typhus fever, fatal case of (Lieut.-Col. P. S. Hichens and Captain E. G. Boome), 398. (O)  
Paris, bread tickets in, 165—Trudeau tuberculosis sanatorium opened in, 186—Price of butter fixed at 4s. 2d a lb., 443—Hospitals and the theatre tax, 444. *See also* France  
PARKER, Captain Arthur Allan, Military Cross conferred upon, 326  
PARKER, George: Milk substitutes for the sick, 53. 736—Appreciation of J. Michell Clarke, 521  
PARKER, George Roger, obituary notice of, 443  
PARKER, Surgeon Henry Brice, Distinguished Service Cross conferred upon, 734  
PARKER, Rushton: An errant rabbit bone, 372  
PARKES, Louis C. (and Henry R. KENWOOD): *Hygiene and Public Health*, rev., 261  
PARKES, Colonel William Henry, C.B.E. conferred upon, 680  
PARKINSON, Lieut. George Robert, killed on service, 517  
PARKINSON, Captain George S., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
**Parliament, Medical Notes in:**  
Air Force Medical Service, the Royal, 186, 212, 267, 295, 323, 354, 599—R.A.M.C. and, 295—Medical Committee, 599  
Appeals on medical grounds, 463  
Army Council and Army Medical Service, 128  
Army Dental Service, 240, 707  
Army Estimates, 268  
Army Medical Corps, promotion in, 515  
Army medical promotions, 240  
Army Medical Service, work of, 268  
Army Medical Service in France, Committee of Inquiry's report, 158, 186, 212, 322, 489, 543  
Artificial limbs for officers, 354  
Blind, Advisory Committee for, 186—In Scotland, 158  
Boards of guardians, abolition of recommended, 127  
Bombing of hospitals, 679  
British doctors in prisoners' camps in Turkey, 653  
Brothels in France, 269  
Budget, the, 489, 515  
Cheadle Board of Guardians: Medical officers, 707  
Civilian doctors in the army, the place of, 269  
Conscientious objectors, medical treatment of, 295  
Correction, 463  
Criminal Law Amendment Bills, 543  
Dental surgeons commissioned in the army, 679  
Disablement benefit, 573  
Discharged soldiers. *See* Soldiers  
Education Bill, 90, 353  
Glass for eye protection, 379  
Hospital treatment of American wounded in England, 653  
Hospital treatment of discharged disabled men, 128, 158  
Indian Medical Service, 543  
Inspector of Medical Services, duties of, 707  
Insurance Amendment Bill, 186—Newly married women, 186—Illness due to misconduct, 186  
Joint Insurance Committee, 573  
Keogh, Sir Alfred, 268  
*Maisons tolérées* in France, 295, 354  
Malaria among troops in Greece, 599  
Man power debate, 128  
"Manipulative surgery," 707  
Maternity and Child Welfare Bill, 354, 733  
Maternity and child welfare in Ireland, 354  
Meat allowance for invalids, extra, 463  
Meat, sterilized tuberculous, 295  
Medical attendance in military hospitals, 90  
Medical boards, examinations by, 543  
Medical cases in training under Pensions Department, 707  
Medical examination of older recruits, 489  
Medical examinations for the army, 515, 543  
Medical men of allied nationalities, 269  
Medical men's chauffeurs, 543  
Medical officers in France, temporary, 515

**Parliament, Medical Notes in (continued)**

Medical profession and the Ministry of Health, 489  
 Medical students and national service, 543  
 Medical students in the Royal Navy, 572  
 Medical treatment of soldiers' widows and children, 489  
 Mesopotamia campaign, Surgeon-General MacNeece exonerated, 515  
 Midwives Bill, 707  
 Military hospitals, officers' pay, 158  
 Military Service Bill, 435, 462  
 Ministry of Health (Scotland), 653  
 Motor dental outfits, 323  
 National Service grading, 543  
 National Service Medical Boards, 128, 679, 706—Examinations by, 706—Reduced membership of medical boards, 706—Examination of older men, 707—Examination of haemophiliac, 707—Criticism of, 732  
 National work and discharged soldiers, 128  
 Nerve-strained soldiers, 158  
 Neurasthenics, treatment of, 90  
 Officers' Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 599  
 Operations on poor persons in Ireland, 323  
 Orthopaedic treatment of discharged soldiers, 128  
 Payments to auxiliary hospitals, 679  
 Payment of Territorial medical officers, 706  
 Pension rights of reinstated officers, 573  
 Pensioned soldiers readmitted to hospital, 354  
 Pensions Ministry: Director of Medical Services, 186—Medical department, 269—Discussion, 628  
 Plague infected rats, 679  
 Poor Law infirmaries, 379  
 Prisoners in Turkey, British, 489, 515  
 Promotion in Royal Army Medical Corps, 515  
 R. A. M.C. and the Air Force, 295. *See also* Air Rations, military, at home, 186  
 Rations, supplementary, 543  
 Reassembling of Parliament, 90  
 Reform Act, 213  
 Registrars of military hospitals, 628  
 Representation of the University of Wales, 186  
 Retired officers' rights, 599  
 Royal Air Medical Service. *See* Air Sanatorium treatment in London, 679  
 Sexual Offences Bill, 463  
 Shell shock cases, treatment of, 572  
 Soldiers and sailors, disabled, treatment in Wales, 323  
 Soldiers and sailors, discharged: And national work, 128—Orthopaedic treatment of, 128—Training centres for, 379  
 Soldiers and sailors, discharged disabled: Hospital treatment of, 128—Training centres for, 379  
 Soldiers and sailors, discharged tuberculous, 295, 379, 489  
 Soldiers and sailors, "gassed," ozone treatment of, 573  
 State medical service and a proposed Ministry of Health, 599  
 Temporary medical officers in France, 515  
 Territorial Force medical officers' gratuity, 599, 653  
 Territorial medical officers, seniority roster for, 572  
 Travelling vouchers for hospital visits, 653  
 Typhoid inoculation, 573  
 Venereal disease in the army, 186, 269  
 Venereal disease: Regulation 40 D, 733  
 Voluntary Red Cross workers, 543

**Parliamentary representation of universities. *See* Universities**  
**PARRY, Major Ernest K.**, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
**PARRY, Captain Guy W.**, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
**PARRY, Captain William Hilton**, Military Cross conferred upon, 131  
**Parson-doctor of the seventeenth century (John Ward)**, 352  
**PARSONS, L. G.**, Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
**PARTRIDGE, Captain Hugh Roger**, bar to Military Cross, 97  
**PASSEY, Lieut. Richard D.**, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
**PASTEUR, Lieut.-Col. William, C.M.G.** conferred upon, 31  
 Pasteur Institute, Paris: Roll of honour, 443—War work of, 443  
**PATEL: Shell splinters in the axillary artery**, 518  
**PATERSON, Captain James Alexander**, Military Cross conferred upon, 131  
**PATON, Captain Montgomery P.**, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
**PATON, Noel**: Overcrowded medical classes, 519  
 Pay of Territorial officers. *See* Army, British  
 Payments to auxiliary hospitals (parliamentary question), 679  
**PAYNE, Sylvia May, C.B.E.** conferred upon, 680  
**PEARCE, Richard Mills: The Spleen and Anaemia: Experimental and Clinical Studies**, rev. 620  
**PEARSON, Captain J. H. H.**, Belgian Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 327

**PEARSON, Captain Wilfrid John**, Military Cross conferred upon, 356; D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
**PEARSON, Major William**: Treatment of wounds by flavine, 271, 329  
 Pelvic elevator and divided mattress, use of (Sir William Macewen), 252. (O)  
 Pelvimetry, roentgenographic (W. R. MacKenzie), 612 (O)  
**PENDRED, Lieut. John H.**, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
**PENHALLOW, Dunlap Pearce: Military Surgery**, rev., 510  
**PENNY, Lieut.-Col. Frederick S.**, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 Pension rights of reinstated officers (parliamentary question), 573  
 Pensioned soldiers. *See* Soldiers  
 Pensions appeal tribunal, officers' (parliamentary question), 599  
 Pensions, Ministry of: Director of Medical Services (parliamentary question), 186—Advisory Council appointed, 193—Medical Department (parliamentary question), 269—Note on, 351—Orthopaedic Committee appointed, 461—Makes arrangements to use annexes to sanatoriums, 523—Parliamentary discussion on the administration of, 628—Medical cases in training under the Department (parliamentary question), 707  
**PENTREATH, Rev. Dr.**: Case of Henderson Bell, 332  
**PENTREATH, Captain Herbert M.**, Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
**PERCIVAL, Captain Edgar**, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547  
 Pericardial knock (Colonel S. Maynard Smith), 78. (O)—(W. P. Henley Munden), 175  
 Peripheral nerves. *See* Nerves  
 Peritoneal cavity, haemorrhage into. *See* Haemorrhage  
 Peru: Reorganization of medical schools of in accordance with American standards, 103  
**PESKETT, Lieut. Guy Eastwood Harry**, presumed killed, 546  
**PETERS, B. A.**: Acidosis as a possible cause of certain symptoms in diphtheria, 10. (O)  
**PETERS, Lieut.-Col. Charles A.**, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
**PETERSEN, W. E.**: Factors in resistance to tuberculosis, 597  
**PETLEY, Captain Cyril E.**, Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 Petrol for Scottish practitioners, 634  
**PEYROT, Jean Joseph**, obituary notice of, 606  
**PFEIFFER, R.**: Bacteriology of gas gangrene, 654  
*Pharmacopoeia, British*, fats and oils in B.P. preparations, 435  
*Pharmacopoeia*, old military medical, 552  
 Pharyngeal haemorrhage. *See* Haemorrhage  
**PHILAN, Captain Ernest C.**, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 Philadelphia, proposal to make venereal diseases notifiable in, 103  
**PHILIP, Sir Robert**: Farm colonies in treatment of tuberculosis, 150—The outlook on tuberculosis, 492  
**PHILIPSON, Sir George Hare**, obituary notice of, 162—Estate of, 685  
**PHILLIPS, Flight Sub-Lieut. George Hugh**, drowned on duty, 96  
**PHILLIPS, John**, knighthood conferred upon, 33; appointed honorary physician to the Queen, 353  
**PHILP, Captain Claude Hastings George**, killed in action, 438  
 Phlebotomy fever. *See* Fever  
 Photographic plates for x-ray work, 85  
 Phthisis. *See* Tuberculosis  
 Physical deterioration of boys under war conditions, 549, 608  
 Physical training in secondary schools in Wales, 132  
 Physical treatment, records of, 416  
 Physical welfare of mothers and children, report for Scotland, 493  
 Physiological problems of the illuminating engineer (A. P. Trotter), 28  
**PICKLES, Captain H. D.**, Military Cross conferred upon, 187  
**PICTON, Lionel James**: Hay fever, 551  
 Pictures, moving, do they injure the eyes? 552  
**PILCHER, Colonel Edgar M.**, C.B. conferred upon, 655  
**PILCHER, E. M. (and Lt.-Col. A. J. HULL)**: Treatment of wounds by flavine, 172. (O)  
**PINDER, Captain John**, Military Cross conferred upon, 518  
**PINOY: Antityphoid lipo-vaccine**, 240  
**PIRRIE, Captain Ivan M.**, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
**PITTS, Captain Arthur T.**, bar to D.S.O., 655  
**PITTS, Captain Robert E.**, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 Plague: In Malta in 1917, 193; in Northern China, 470  
 Plague infected rats (parliamentary question), 679  
 Plant foods, exhibition of, 515  
 Plasma, transfusion of, 301. *See also* Blood transfusion  
**PLIMMER, Henry George**, obituary notice of, 738  
 Pneumococcal infections, prophylaxis of (leading article), 351—A correction, 388

Pneumonia, lobar, common colds and the contagion for, 332  
 Pneumonia and measles in children, 488  
 Pneumonia and its serum treatment, 57—Leading article on, 60  
 Pneumonitis, post-operative, 377  
 Pneumothorax, localized, in pulmonary tuberculosis (Fishberg), 184  
 Poison and Pharmacy Acts, 1908, amended schedule, 39  
 Poisoning, cantharides, 63  
 Poisoning, trinitrotoluene (W. J. O'Donovan), 455  
 Poliomyelitis, epidemic, so-called epidemic botulism (Charles H. Melland), 559, 587. (O). *See also* Botulism  
 Poliomyelitis, acute, in a carrier (Taylor and Amoss), 157  
 Poliomyelitis, acute, cutaneous and faucial manifestations in, 570  
 Poliomyelitis, acute, review of books on, 152, 592  
 Poliomyelitis, acute, and streptococci (Amoss and Ebersson), 405  
**POLLARD, Captain Alexander M.**, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
**POLSON, John**, obituary notice of, 71  
 Polyarthritis following arsenobenzol treatment, 579  
**POOLE, Lieut. Francis**, Military Cross conferred upon, 383  
**POOLE, Captain Leopold T.**, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 Poor Law authorities, proposed transfer of functions of, 271  
 Poor Law, future of, 194  
 Poor Law infirmaries (parliamentary questions), 379  
 Poor Law Medical Officers' Association. *See* Association  
 Poor Law medical officers' salaries (Ireland), 300, 358, 440  
 Poor Law medical officers, graded scales of salaries of, 99, 188  
 Porencephaly, case of (H. E. Bond), 150  
**PORTER, A.**: Organic paraplegia due to lightning stroke, 158  
**PORTER, Captain A. S.**: Military Cross conferred upon, 242  
**PORTER, Charles: Elements of Hygiene and Public Health**, rev., 261—(and W. ROBERTSON) *Sanitary Law and Practice*, rev., 261  
**PORTER, Captain Joseph Herbert**, Military Cross conferred upon, 466  
**PORTER, Surgeon-General R.**, Belgian Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 327  
**POSTLETHWAITE, Lieut. Christopher J.**, dies of wounds, 96  
**POSTLETHWAITE, Captain William Barry**, Military Cross conferred upon, 326  
 Potash, sources of, 64  
 Potato bread in the eighteenth century, 332  
 Potatoes in breadmaking (leading article), 87  
**POTTS, Major Edmund T.**, C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
**POWELL, Captain Charles Leslie Grove**, Military Cross conferred upon, 518  
**POWELL, Lieut.-Col. Edgar E.**, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
**POWELL, Lieut.-Col. John**, D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
**POWER, D'Arcy**: The oldest English hospital 304—Family history of lingual cancer, 633  
**POWER, Major John J.**, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
**POWER, Major Maurice Aloysius**, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547  
**POWER, Captain Michael P.**, Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
**POWERS, C. H.**: The increase of capitation and private fees, 190  
**POWNE, Leslie, M.B.E.** conferred upon, 681  
**POYNTON, F. J.**: Nature and symptoms of cardiac infection in childhood, 249, 417. (O)  
**POZZI, Samuel Jean**, obituary notice of, 711  
 Practice, increased expenses of, 194  
**PRATT, Dorothy Eileen**, obituary notice of, 192  
 Prescription writing in the metric system, 248  
 Presentations, 99, 633  
**PREST, Edward E.**: Rest in sanatorium treatment, 444—Tuberculin treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 580  
**PRESTON, Captain Henry Frederick**, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547  
 Preston, Captain Richard Amyas, dies of wounds, 734  
**PRICE, Frederick W.**: *Diseases of the Heart: their Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment*, rev., 672  
**PRICE, Lieut. Col. George Basil, C.M.G.** conferred upon, 31  
**PRICE, Captain Robert Bernard**, D.S.O. conferred upon, 734  
**PRIDEAUX, E. B. R.**: *Theory and Use of Indicators*, rev., 207  
**PRIDHAM, Captain J. A.**, Military Cross conferred upon, 187  
**PRIESTLEY, Major Harold Edgar**, Gold Medal presented to, 90  
**PRIMROSE, Colonel Alexander**, C.B. conferred upon, 655  
**PRINGLE, Captain George L. K.**, Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 Prisoners in Germany, ill treatment of, 220  
 Prisoners in Turkey (parliamentary question), 489, 515, 653  
**PRITCHARD, Captain Norman Pallister**, Military Cross conferred upon, 466

PROFEIT, Colonel Charles William, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
 Professions and excess profits duty (leading article), 512  
 Projectiles in the body, explosive action of not confined to the rifle bullet (Kittner), 219  
 Promotion in R.A.M.C. See Army, British  
 PRON: Adrenalin in dyspepsia with gastric atony, 738  
 Prostitutes, certificates to, 634  
 Prostitutes near U.S. Navy yard and at Seattle, 80  
 Prostitution, definition of, 332  
 Protein "shock" therapy, 624, 683  
 PROUD, Captain John Dover, bar to Military Cross, 97  
 Prussian doctors' pay to be raised, 606  
 PRYN, Surgeon-General Wm. W., C.B. conferred upon, 30  
 Psoriasis in the army, treatment of (H. W. Barber), 369. (O)  
 Psoriasis treated by x rays and chlorine ionization (Charles E. de Silva), 9. (O)  
 Psychological examinations for all enlisted men and newly commissioned officers in the U.S. army, 259  
 Psychology of the alarmist, 651  
 Ptoxis (? botulism), 551  
 Public health appointments during the war, resolution from Society of Medical Officers of Health, 299  
 Public health of Canada, 134  
 Public health of England and Wales in 1916, 19  
 Public health in Massachusetts (leading article), 264  
 Public Health (Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1917, 99  
 Public health, review of books on, 261  
 Pulse pressure test before operations, 26, 101, 134, 160, 188, 414  
 "P.U.O." See Pyrexia of unknown origin  
 PUPIL reactions after shell shock, 496  
 PURCE, Captain George R. B., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 PURDIE, Captain James, Military Cross conferred upon, 466  
 PURDY, Lieut.-Col. J. S.: Mutton bird oil, 174. (O)  
 PURDY, Major R. G., killed in action, 439  
 Purpura and haemophilia (Major W. Palmer Lucas), 372  
 PUSATERI, Santi: Fatal self-inflicted lesion, 660  
 PUSEY, William Allen: *Principles and Practice of Dermatology*, rev., 538  
 PUTTI, V.: Utilization of the muscles of a stump to actuate artificial limbs, 635. (O)  
 Pyaemia treated with intravenous injections of eusol (Surgeon Robert Aitken), 369. (O)  
 PYBUS, Frederick C.: Acute intestinal obstruction due to Jackson's membrane, 258. (O)  
 PYE-SMITH, Captain Charles Derwent, bar to D.S.O., 491  
 Pylon, or temporary artificial leg (Captain W. H. Broad), 453. (O)  
 Pyrexia of unknown origin ("P.U.O.") and trench fever, reports of committee, 88, 296  
 Pyrogenic therapy with remarks on colloidal metals (A. G. Auld), 195. (O)

## Q.

QUENU: Feminine equinism, 378  
 QUICK, Lieut.-Col. Balcombe, D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 QUICK, Lieut.-Col. William Henry, obituary notice of, 164  
 QUILL, Captain Maurice Desmond, dies on service, 734  
 QUILTY, Captain William Dempsey, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547  
 Quinine, nephelometric estimation of in blood and urine (I. J. Lipkin and W. Ramsden), 560. (O)  
 Quinine in malaria (C. H. Treadgold), 525. (O) —Correspondence on, 603  
 Quinine in treatment of anal fissure (Helen G. Leyton), 314  
 Quinine, tetanus following intramuscular injection of, 492

## R.

R.A.M.C. Officers, *Hints for*, rev., 647  
 Rabbit bone, an errant (Rushton Parker), 372 (W. A. Carline), 400  
 RAKEMANN, F. M.: Serum disease, 571  
 Radioactivity, problems of (Sir Ernest Rutherford), 434  
 Radiography, skin ink for (Captain N. S. Finzi), 52. (O)

Radiology. See also X rays  
 Radiotherapeutics, review of books on, 646  
 Radium Institute, Manchester and District, report, 242—London, annual report, 348  
 Radium therapy in cancer (Janeway, Baringer, and Failla), 126  
 RAFTER, Captain James, Military Cross conferred upon, 466  
 RAHILLY, Lieut.-Col. John Roche, obituary notice of, 38  
 RAILTON, Captain Stanley Arthur, Military Cross conferred upon, 466  
 Railway danger, a possible, 216  
 RAINE, Captain Reginald Thompson, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547  
 Ramrod through-and-through wound of head (Emmeline M. Stuart), 481  
 RAMSBOTTOM, Captain Albert, Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 RAMSDEN, W. (and I. J. LIPKIN): Nephelometric estimation of quinine in blood and urine, 560. (O)  
 RANDLE, Captain Alan, Military Cross conferred upon, 466  
 RANKEN, David: Case of maggots in the nose, 314  
 RANKINE, Captain Adam, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 Rat-bite fever treated successfully by injections of novarsenobillon (Captain George C. Low and R. P. Cockin), 203. (O)—Correspondence on, 275  
 Rat and mouse viruses, danger of using, 538  
 Rats, plague infected (parliamentary question), 679  
 Rationing, national: Lord Rhondda on, 156—Correspondence on, 220—Compulsory, 239, 274, 290, 332, 376—Regulations for invalids, 290, 332, 376, 463, 505, 538, 551, 603, 660—An old experimentin, 239—Parliamentary questions, 463  
 Rationing, the science of, 730  
 Rations, emergency, of various armies, 304  
 Rations, extra, for tuberculous patients, 603  
 Rations in Glasgow, 215  
 Rations, hospital, special scales, 538  
 Rations, invalid (Edward I. Spriggs), 505 (O) 538  
 Rations, meat, 211, 443  
 Rations, military, at home (parliamentary question), 186—Reduction of for sedentary troops, 515  
 Rations for mothers (expectant and nursing), 660  
 Rations in sanatoriums, 104  
 Rations, supplementary (parliamentary question), 543  
 Rations, *Weekly Meat*, 274  
 Rations. See also Food  
 RAW, Lieut.-Col. Nathan, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31—Acute yellow atrophy in syphilis, 454  
 RAWLING, Major L. Bathe: Cerebral oedema (excess cerebro-spinal fluid), 499. (O)  
 RAWLINS, Morna: Prophylaxis in venereal disease, 536  
 RAWNSLEY, Colonel Gerald T., C.B. conferred upon, 655  
 RAY, Colonel Sidney Keyworth, obituary notice of, 103  
 RAYNER, Edwin: Appreciation of Guy Elliston, 468  
 RAYNER, Henry: "Painless childbirth," 36  
 RAYNER, Captain H. H. (and Captain A. E. BARCLAY): Extraction of foreign body from brain, 226. (O)—Reduction *en masse* of a strangulated direct inguinal hernia, 258. (O)  
 READER, Jeremiah, obituary notice of, 738  
 REASON, Major Clifford H., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 Reamputation, 441  
 Recruiting and functional heart disease, 494  
 Recruits with doubtful heart conditions. See Heart  
 Recruits, medical examination of (parliamentary question), 515, 543  
 Recruits, older, medical examination of (parliamentary question), 489  
 Red Cross: American Ambassador in Rome draws a second £50,000 for relief work in Italy, 39—Result of appeal in Ireland, 99  
 Red Cross, antivivisectionists and, 705  
 Red Cross, International, future of, 293  
 Red Cross, Italian, gifts to, 630  
 Red Cross "Ladies," German, 265  
 Red Cross Society, British: Issues *Manual of Splints and Appliances for Treatment of Bone and Joint Injuries*, 57—and Order of St. John, report, 242  
 Red Cross work, honours for ladies connected with, 67  
 Red Cross workers, voluntary (parliamentary question), 543  
 REDWOOD, R. V. de Acton: Appendicitis in a femoral hernia, 400  
 REES, Captain Frederick Tavinor, Military Cross conferred upon, 131  
 Reform Act, 213  
 REGAN, J. C.: Cutaneous and faucial manifestations in acute poliomyelitis, 570  
 Registers, the new, 628  
 Registrars of military hospitals (parliamentary question), 628  
 REID, Surgeon-General Sir Adam Scott, obituary notice of, 218  
 REID, Captain Edmund Lewis, Military Cross conferred upon, 466

REID, Lieut. Eric Archdall, killed in action, 517  
 REID, George, O.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
 Remedial exercises for L.C.C. school children, 496  
 REMINGTON, Joseph Price (and E. F. Cook): *Practice of Pharmacy*, rev., 262—Obituary notice of, 330  
 REMINGTON, Captain Percy T., M.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
 RENNIE, Colonel George Septimus, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
 RENTON, Harold F.: Case of tetanus neonatorum, 722  
 RENTON, Captain Ralph S., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 REPORTER, Lieut.-Col. Maneckjee Eduljee, dies on service, 355  
 Respiratory disability, a common, 710. See also Nasal obstruction  
 Resuscitation of wounded (Lieut. Col. Robert B. Johnston), 231  
 Retinal detachments in renal retinitis, 353  
 Retinitis pigmentosa, 712  
 Retired officers' rights. See Officers  
 Reuben Harvey prize, 193  
 Review of War Surgery and Medicine, 579

## Reviews of Books:

Acidosis, Principles of, and Clinical Methods for its Study (Andrew Watson Sellards), 17  
 Ambulance de "L'Océan" la Panné, 402  
 American addresses (Sir Berkeley Moynihan), 509  
 Annals of Medical History (edited by F. R. Packard), 18  
 Antimalaria Work in Macedonia among British Troops (Major W. G. Willoughby and Captain Louis Cassidy), 346  
 Appendicitis, Acute: Practical Points from a Twenty-five Years' Experience (O. Hamilton Whiteford), 566  
 Army General Hospital Administration, Memoranda on (various authors, edited by F. Mitchell), 56  
 Army Medical Service, Roll of (Colonel William Johnston), 510  
 Arsenic and Antimony, Organic Compounds of (Gilbert T. Morgan), 725  
 Art of Keeping Well (Ronald Campbell Macfie), 347  
 Bacteriology, Applied: Studies and Reviews of some Present Day Problems for the Laboratory Worker, the Clinician, and the Administrator (edited by C. H. Browning), 592  
 Bacteriology, Clinical and Applied, Manual of (R. Tanner Hewlett), 483  
 Basis of Symptoms: The Principles of Clinical Pathology (Ludolph Krehl, translated by A. F. Beifeld), 207  
 Bengal, Past and Present (Lieut.-Col. W. J. Buchanan), 121  
 Biological Aspects of Warfare (Harry Campbell), 402  
 Bipp Treatment of War Wounds (Rutherford Morison), 699  
 Blood Pressure from the Clinical Standpoint (Francis Ashley Faught), 120  
 Blood Pressure: Its Clinical Applications (George William Norris), 483  
 Blood Transfusion, Haemorrhage, and the Anaemias (Bertram M. Bernheim), 565  
 Britain's Heritage of Science (A. Schuster and A. E. Shipley), 233  
 British Artists at the Front (C. R. W. Nevinson), 318, 593—(Paul Nash), 725  
 British Journal of Surgery, 430  
 Burdett's Hospitals and Charities, 1917 (edited by Sir Henry Burdett), 85  
 Canadian General Hospital No. 7, 57  
 Cataract, Indian Operation of Couching for (Lieut.-Col. R. H. Elliot), 455  
 Cambridge University: Historical Register of (edited by J. R. Tanner), 207  
 Cerebro-spinal Meningitis: Diagnostic et traitement de la méningite cérébro-spinale (Dr. Dopter), 233  
 Concrete Cottages, Small Garages, and Farm Buildings (Albert Lakeman), 289  
 Counsel of European Nations (Reginald Cock), 725  
 Cult of Oil Paintings and the Romney Case (Rickard W. Lloyd), 207  
 Découverte des vaisseaux profonds par des voies d'accès larges (J. Fiolle and J. Delmas), 647  
 Dentists Register (1918), 700  
 Dermatology, Principles and Practice of (William Allen Pusey), 538. See also Skin Dictionary, American Illustrated Medical (W. A. Newman Dorland), 234  
 Dictionary, Medical (W. B. Drummond), 725  
 Diet, an Adequate (Percy Siles), 120  
 Diet, Physiology of Food and Economy in (Professor Baylis), 120  
 Directory of District Nursing and Streets List for London, 566  
 Dysentery, Asiatic Cholera and Exanthematic Typhus (H. Vincent and L. Muratet), 121  
 Edinburgh School of Surgery before Lister (Alexander Miles), 401  
 Electro-diagnosis: Electrodiagnostic du guerre (A. Zimmern), 17  
 Encyclopaedia Medica, vol. v (edited by J. W. Ballantyne), 318

## Reviews of Books (continued)

- Exophthalmic Goitre: Les lésions du corps thyroïde dans la maladie de Basedow (Gustav Roussy), 429
- Eye: Soins oculaires à l'usage des infirmières (H. Coppez and A. van Lint), 347
- Face and Jaw Injuries, and Their Repair; and the Treatment of Fractured Jaws (P. Martinier and G. Lemerle), 429
- Field Sanitation (Captain C. G. Moor and Captain E. A. Cooper), 177
- Fifty Thousand Miles on a Hospital Ship, 177
- Fractures and Dislocations, Treatise on (Lewis A. Stimson), 724
- Fractures of Orbit: Les fractures de l'orbite par projectiles de guerre (Félix Lagrange), 17
- Future of the Disabled Soldier (C. W. Hutt), 152
- Gas Gangrene: La gangrène gazeuse (André Chailier and Joseph Chailier), 289
- German Terror in France (Arnold J. Toynbee), 18
- Glaucoma (Lieut.-Col. Robert Henry Elliot), 317
- Gonorrhoea, Systematic Treatment of (Captain N. P. L. Lumb), 699
- Grande Chirurgie de Guy de Chauliac: Figures of the MS. of, 85
- Growth of Medicine from the Earliest Times to about 1800 (Albert H. Buck), 566
- Happy Warrior, and other Poems (Augustus H. Cook), 510
- Hazell's Annual and Almanack for 1918 (T. A. Ingram), 121
- Heart Diseases: their Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment by Modern Methods (Frederick W. Price), 672
- Hints for R.A.M.C. Officers, 647
- History of Departed Things (Mrs. Henry Head), 318
- History of Medicine, Introduction to, with Medical Chronology, Suggestions for Study, and Bibliographical Data (Feilding H. Garrison), 318
- Hospital Ship, Naval, Fitting Out and Administration of (Fleet Surgeon Edward Sutton), 565
- How to Enlighten Our Children: A Book for Parents (Mary Schorlieb), 318
- Hygiene and Public Health (Sir Arthur Whitelegge and Sir George Newman), 261
- Hygiene and Public Health (Louis C. Farkes and Henry R. Kenwood), 261
- Hygiene and Public Health, Elements of (Charles Porter), 261
- Indicators: Theory and Use of (E. B. R. Prideaux), 207
- Internal Secretions, their Physiology and Application to Pathology (E. Gley), 725
- Irrigation Treatment of Wounds by the Carrel Method, Technique of (J. Dumas and Anne Carrel), 483
- Jerusalem, Deliverance of (E. W. G. Masterman), 402
- Jewish Child: its History, Folklore, Biology, and Sociology (W. M. Feldman), 374
- Kala-azar: its Treatment (U. Trahmachari), 176
- Keeping Fit (Lachlan Grant), 374
- Laboratory Studies in Tropical Medicine (C. W. Daniels and H. B. Newham), 402
- League of Nations (Viscount Grey), 725
- Lecithin and Allied Substances: the Lipins (Hugh Maclean), 537
- Leishmaniasis: Kala-azar, Bouton d'Orient, Leishmaniose Américaine (A. Laveran), 176
- Locomotor Ataxia [Tabes Dorsalis] (Wm. J. M. A. Maloney), 430
- Married Love: a New Contribution to the Solution of the Sex Difficulty (Marie C. Stopes), 510
- Massage, Ru es for (Captain W. H. Broad), 177
- Massage, Theory and Practice of (Beatrice M. Goodall-Copestake), 430
- Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics (Lieut.-Col. W. Hale White), 593
- Medical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution (J. G. Adami), 619
- Medical Directory, 19
- Medical Diseases of the War (Major Arthur F. Hurst), 647
- Medical Literature of the Dark Ages, Review of (Charles Singer), 85
- Medical Register (1918), 699
- Medicine, Practice of (Sir Frederick Taylor), 288
- Medicine, Textbook of the Practice of (James M. Anders), 430
- Mental Diseases: Troubles mentaux de guerre (Jean Lépine), 120
- Military Surgery (Dunlap Pearce Penhallow), 510
- Minor Maladies and their Treatment (Leonard Williams), 373
- Munition Worker, Health of, 56
- "Nauheim" Treatment in England of Diseases of the Heart and Circulation (Leslie Thorne Thorne), 593
- Nerve Impulse, Conduction of the (Keith Lucas, revised by E. D. Adrian, edited by E. H. Starling), 84
- Nerve Wounds: Symptomatology of Peripheral Nerve Lesions caused by War Wounds (J. Tinel), 483

## Reviews of Books (continued)

- Nervous Diseases, Diagnostic Symptoms in (Edward Livingstone Hunt), 55
- Nervous Diseases, Manual of (Irving J. Spear), 55
- Nervous System, Diseases of (Smith Ely Jelliffe and William A. White), 402
- Nursing, Complete System of (A. Millicent Ashdown), 510
- Operative Surgery, Handbook of (Lieut.-Col. William Ireland de C. Wheeler), 401
- Organic Materia Medica and Pharmacognosy, Manual of (Lucius E. Sayre), 57
- Panel Doctor: His Duties and Perplexities (T. M. Tibbetts), 483
- Pathology, General and Special, for Students of Medicine (R. Tanner Hewlett), 233
- Pharmacy Practice of (J. P. Remington and E. Fullerton Cook), 262
- Physiology of Food and Economy in Diet (Professor Bayliss), 120
- Physics, Manual of, Theoretical and Practical, for Medical Students (Hugh G. H. Candy), 430
- Physiology, Human (Luigi Lanciani, translated by Francis A. Welby), 18
- Plaies de guerre et leurs complications immédiates (Henri Hartmann), 673
- Poliomyelitis, Acute (George Draper), 152
- Poliomyelitis in all its Aspects (John Ruhräh), 592
- Psychology of War (John T. MacCurdy), 57
- Public Health Nursing (Mary Sewall Gardner), 262
- Radiography and Radio-Therapeutics (Robert Knox), 646
- Radiology (X Rays), Textbook of (E. R. Morton), 672
- Rational Education, Principles of (Charles A. Mercier), 56
- Road to a Healthy Old Age (T. Bodley Scott), 17
- Roll of the Army Medical Service (Colonel William Johnston), 510
- Rotunda Hospital, the Book of (T. Percy C. Kirkpatrick), 723
- Rustic Sounds and other Studies in Literature and Natural History (Sir Francis Darwin), 153
- Sanitary Law and Practice (W. Robertson and Charles Porter), 261
- Science, Studies in the History and Method of (Charles Singer), 288
- Sex, Causation of in Man (E. Rumley Dawson), 18
- Skin Diseases, their Pathology and Treatment (Milton B. Hartzell), 538
- Skin Diseases: Principles and Practice of Dermatology (W. A. Pusey), 538
- Skin Diseases, Treatise on (Henry W. Stelwagon), 537
- Social Life in Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation (G. G. Coulton), 177
- Soldier, Future of the Disabled (C. W. Hutt), 152
- Spleen and Anaemia: Experimental and Clinical Studies (Richard Mills Pearce), 620
- Splints and Appliances for Treatment of Bone and Joint Injuries, 57
- State Sanitation (George Chandler Whipple), 262
- Stomach, Gunshot Wounds of: Beiträge zur Kieferschuss therapie, herausgegeben von der Osterr. Zeitschr. f. Stomatologie (Emil Steinschneider), 429
- Surgery: Lehrbuch der Kriegs-Chirurgie (edited by A. Borchard and V. Schmieden), 119
- Surgery: Le péritoine en chirurgie de guerre: Etude clinique (M. M. Stassen et J. Voncken), 119
- Surgical After-Treatment, Practical Handbook of (Alan H. Todd), 401
- Surgical Applied Anatomy (Sir Frederick Treves), 429
- Surgical Operations on President Cleveland in 1893 (W. W. Keen), 85
- Teaching of Children as to the Reproduction of Life (Beatrice Webb), 318
- Thyroid and Thymus (André Crotti), 724
- Trail of the Barbarians (Pierre Loti, translated by Ford Madox Hueffer), 153
- Treatment, Handbook of Practical (by many writers, edited by John H. Musser and Thomas C. Kelly), 593
- Troubles locomoteurs consécutifs aux plaies de guerre (Aug. Broca), 673
- Tuberculin in Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Rational Method of Using (John R. Gillespie), 537
- Tuberculosis treated by Means of Spengler's Immune Bodies [I.K. Therapy] (Niven Robertson), 207
- Tuberculous Predisposition, Three Clinical Studies in (W. C. Rivers), 207
- Tumours, their Nature and Causation (W. d'Este Emery), 537
- Veneral Disease in General Practice, Diagnosis and Treatment of (Lieut.-Col. L. W. Harrison), 698
- Veneral Diseases, the Prevention of (Otto May), 699
- Whitaker's Almanack for 1918, 85
- Wounds of Pleura and Lung: Plaies de la plèvre et du poulmon (B. Grégoire and A. Courcoux), 373

## Reviews of Books (continued)

- Wounds of Skull and Brain: Blessures du crâne et du cerveau (Ch. Chatelin and De Martel), 55
- Writing with the Left Hand: La Scrittura con la sinistra. Metodo ad uso dei mutilati, dei malati di crampo, dei paralizzati, dei mancini, ecc (Nicola D'Urso), 16
- X-ray Atlas of the Skull (A. Russell Green), 593
- Year Book of Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, 593
- REVILLIOD, Léon, obituary notice of, 550
- Revista del Instituto Bacteriologico del Departamento Nacional de Higiene, 373
- REYNOLDS, Lieut. William Leonard Elliot, Military Cross conferred upon, 518
- Rheumatic poisons, nature of the, 442
- Rheumatoid arthritis (Ernest A. Dent), 365. (O)
- RHIND, Captain Sydney Devenish, Military Cross conferred upon, 518
- Rhinoplasty (Major H. D. Gillies and Captain G. Seccombe Hett), 261
- Rhodesia, Southern, report of Government Veterinary Bacteriologist, 219
- RHONDDA, Lord, on national rationing, 156
- RICE, Lieut. Edmund Gabriel, killed in an accident, 576
- RICE-OLLEY, Captain Douglas G., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- RICHARDS, Captain John F., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- RICHARDS, Colonel Owen: Selection of abdominal cases for operation, 471. (O)—C.M.G. conferred upon, 655
- RICHARDSON, Major Hugh, D.S.O. conferred upon, 467
- RICHET, Professor: Mechanism of death by haemorrhage, 397
- RICHTER: Auto-agglutination of red blood corpuscles, 570
- RICKETTS, Thomas Frank, obituary notice of, 192
- RIDDEL, Captain James Wilfrid George Hewat, Military Cross conferred upon, 526
- RIDDELL, Colonel J. Scott, C.B.E. conferred upon, 67
- RIDDOCK, Captain George: Muscular hyper-tonia and trophic changes in nutrition, 455—Automatic bladder, 457
- RIDDOCK, Captain John W., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- RIDEAL, R., elected President of Society of Public Analysts, 218
- RIGBY, Lieut.-Col. Hugh Mallinson, K.C.V.O. conferred upon, 33
- RITCHIE, Lieut. John M.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- RITCHINGS, Mary Thompson, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- RIVERS, W. C.: Three Clinical Studies in Tuberculous Predisposition, rev., 207
- ROBB, Captain Henry Drummond, Military Cross conferred upon, 576
- ROBB, Surgeon-Major John, obituary notice of, 38
- ROBBINS, Captain Frank H., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- ROBB-SMITH, Captain Alec, dies on service, 66
- ROBERTS, C. Gordon: Extra rations for tuberculosis patients, 603
- ROBERTS, Major E. A., D.S.O. conferred upon, 214
- ROBERTS, Morley: Thirst at sea, 220
- ROBERTSON, Captain Douglas Swan, Military Cross conferred upon, 131
- ROBERTSON, George M.: Early treatment of mental disturbances due to war strain, 299
- ROBERTSON, James S.: Gonorrhoea complicated by syphilis, 388—Value of the Wassermann reaction, 427, 523
- ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. James, killed in action, 410
- ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. John, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31
- ROBERTSON, John, O.B.E. conferred upon, 67
- ROBERTSON, Keith: Metric system in dispensing, 416
- ROBERTSON, Muriel: Notes on *Vibrio septique*, 583. (O)
- ROBERTSON, Niven: Treatment of Tuberculosis by Means of Spengler's Immune Bodies [I.K. Therapy], rev., 207
- ROBERTSON, Captain Oswald H.: Method of citrated blood transfusion, 477. (O)—Transfusion with preserved red blood cells, 691. (O)
- ROBERTSON, Captain Robert Thin C., D.S.O. conferred upon, 130, 547
- ROBERTSON, W. (and Charles Porter): Sanitary Law and Practice, rev., 261
- ROBERTSON, Captain W., Military Cross conferred upon, 187
- ROBERTSON, Captain William L., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- ROBINSON, Captain Olive Frederic, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547
- ROBINSON, Captain Henry Ellis, killed in action, 545
- ROBINSON, Captain Hugh H., bar to Military Cross, 655
- ROBINSON, James, obituary notice of, 273
- ROBINSON, Lieut. Richard Bertram, dies on service, 130



- ROBSON, Colonel A. W. Mayo: Some surgical developments in wound treatment during the war. 1. (O)—Treatment of traumatic paraplegia, 69—Conservative surgery of the hand as illustrated by a case of tendon grafting, 257. (O)—Knighthood conferred upon, 655
- ROCHE, Captain Maurice J., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- Rockefeller Foundation, annual meeting, 578
- Rockefeller Institute: A substitute for salvarsan. 54—Pneumonia and its serum treatment, 57—Budget for 1918; money for public welfare work, 134
- Rodent ulcer (Wallace Beatty), 206
- Röntgenographic pelvimetry (W. R. MacKenzie), 612. (O)
- ROGERS, Captain Christopher, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 547
- ROGERS, Captain Gilbert William, Military Cross conferred upon, 97
- ROGERS, Major James Samuel Yeaman, D.S.O. conferred upon, 96
- ROGERSON, Captain Cecil J., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- Rolandic area in the insane (John Turner), 646
- ROLDAN, Francisco Dominguez, 496
- ROLLESTON, Surgeon-General H. D., K.C.B. conferred upon, 655
- Roman soldier, the food of, 678
- ROMANO, A.: Forgotten method of arresting epileptic convulsions, 193
- RONALDSON, Captain John Gray, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 548
- ROOCROFT, Lieut.-Col. William Mitchell, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31
- ROOTH, J. A.: Trivial wounds of fingers, 580
- ROSE, F. G.: Absence of spleen, 591
- ROSE, F. G., elected Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute, 739
- ROSS, Colonel Arthur E., C.B. conferred upon, 655
- ROSS, Major Henry, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- ROSS, Captain James Maxwell, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- ROSS, Surgeon James N. McBean, bar to Military Cross, 130, 547
- ROSS, Captain Robert S., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- ROSS, Sir Ronald: Treatment of malarial relapse, 428—K.C.M.G. conferred upon, 655
- ROSS, Captain Stanley Graham, Military Cross conferred upon, 326
- ROSS, S. J.: Ministry of Health, 633
- ROTH, Paul Bernard: Reamputation, 441
- ROTHERA, Frank, obituary notice of, 164
- ROUSSY, Gustav: *Les lésions du corps thyroïde dans la maladie de Basedow*, rev., 429
- ROUTA, Amand J.: Antenatal syphilis: Suggested action of the chorionic ferments, 47. (O)
- Row, Adelaide, retirement of, 166
- Row, R.: New spirochaete in rat-bite fever, 461
- ROWE, Captain John, bar to Military Cross, 655
- ROWELL, George, obituary notice of, 495
- ROWLETTE, Captain L. M., Military Cross conferred upon, 187
- ROWLEY-BRISTOW, Captain W.: Note on muscle nerve testing during operation, 6. (O)
- Royal Air Service. *See* Air
- Royal Army Medical Corps. *See* Army, British, etc.
- Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and a Ministry of Health, 519
- Royal Institution, David Faraday Research Laboratory, Mond endowment, 193
- Royal Medical Benevolent Fund. *See* Fund
- Royal Red Cross Decoration, 187
- Royal Sanitary Institute, Henry Saxon Snell prize, 330—Election of Fellows, 739
- RUDKIN, Captain Gordon W. M., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- RUDOLF, Colonel Robert Dawson, C.B.E. conferred upon, 67
- RUFFER, Sir Marc Armand, presumed death of for probate, 579
- RUHRAH, John: *Poliomyelitis in all its Aspects*, rev., 592
- "Ruhrheilstoff-Boehneke," 504
- Rural panel practitioners, request to, 331
- RUSBY, Captain James Ellis, Military Cross conferred upon, 97
- RUSSELL, Captain C., Military Cross conferred upon, 187
- RUSSELL, Captain David Henry, bar to Military Cross, 492
- RUSSELL, Captain Edmund U., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- RUSSELL, Sir James Alexander, obituary notice of, 163—Estate of, 496
- RUSSELL, John, O.B.E. conferred upon, 67
- RUSSELL, Colonel Michael William, K.C.M.G. conferred upon, 31
- RUSSELL, Captain William, Military Cross conferred upon, 326
- Russia, Welfare of Mothers and Infants, rev., 566
- RUTHERFORD, Sir Ernest: Problems of radioactivity, 434
- RUTHERFORD, Staff Surgeon Ernest D., Greek Order of the Redeemer conferred upon, 440
- RUTHERFORD, Captain R., Military Cross conferred upon, 187
- RUTHERFORD, Captain Samuel, Military Cross conferred upon, 576
- RUTHERFORD, Captain William J., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- RUTHERFORD, Major H., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- RUTTER, Herbert L., M.B.E. conferred upon, 67
- RUXTON, Lieut. William Stewart Mitchell, killed in action, 576
- RYALL, Charles, C.B.E. conferred upon, 680
- RYAN, E., elected member of Monmouthshire County Council, 218
- RYAN, Major Eugene, C.M.G. conferred upon, 655
- RYAN, Lieut. Peter, Military Cross conferred upon, 131
- S.
- St. Dunstan's Hostel for blind soldiers, report, 730
- Saccharin, 377
- Saccharin and acidity, 275
- Saccharin and digestion, 248, 275
- SAINT, Captain Charles F. M.: Abdominal operations at an advanced operating centre, 473. (O)
- Salaries of district medical officers raised at Walsingham, 330
- Salaries of Poor Law officers. *See* Poor Law
- SALE, Captain John Carruthers, D.S.O. conferred upon, 356
- Salivary calculi, 686
- Salonica, surgery at (Sir T. Crisp English and Colonel R. E. Kelly), 305. (O)
- Salvarsan fatalities in Germany, 247
- Salvarsan manufacture: Committee appointed to consider the methods, etc., 303
- Salvarsan substitute prepared by Rockefeller Institute, 54
- Salvarsan, merits of: result of inquiry by Prussian Home Minister, 739
- SAMSON, Captain 'Edric M., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- Sanatorium, Edward L. Trudeau Tuberculosis, opened in Paris, 186
- Sanatorium treatment, rest in, 444, 497. *See also* Tuberculin in pulmonary tuberculosis
- Sanatorium treatment of tuberculosis, 70, 126—In Birmingham, 126—in London, 679
- Sanatorium treatment of the tuberculous soldier, 272, 300
- Sanatorium, value of the, 100, 189
- Sanatoriums, Local Government Board's revised list of, 633
- Sanatoriums to be erected in Brazil, 11; and in French West African Colonies, 631
- Sanatoriums for tuberculous Italian soldiers, 633
- Sanatoriums, rations in, 104, 332
- SANDES, Major Thomas L. L., M.B.E. conferred upon, 67—O.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- SANDIFORD, Captain Hugh Arthur, Military Cross conferred upon, 466
- Sanitary Inspectors' Examination Board: Successful candidates, 213
- SANDWITH, Fleming Mant, obituary notice of, 273
- Sanitation in India, 678
- SARGENT, Lieut.-Col. Alfred George, dies on service, 600
- SARGENT, Lieut.-Col. Percy: Treatment of traumatic paraplegia, 35—Primary suture of wounds, 441
- SARKAR, Nilratan, knighthood conferred upon, 655
- SAUNDERS, Lieut. Robert Stratford Howard, dies of wounds, 546
- SAUNDERS, W. E. Roper: Causation of sex in man, 444
- SAWYER, Surgeon Richard Henry Steward, C.B. conferred upon, 30
- SAYRE, Lucius E.: *Manual of Organic Materia Medica and Pharmacognosy*, rev., 57
- Scabies complicated by impetigo, 220
- SCADE, Captain William Jack, Military Cross conferred upon, 518
- SCANLAN, Lieut.-Col. Arthur de Courcy, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31
- SCHÄFER, Commander John Sharpey, killed at sea, 411
- SCHARLIEB, Mary: *How to Enlighten our Children: a Book for Parents*, rev., 318—Medical etiquette, 740
- Scars, war, and their pains (Major Edred M. Corner), 665. (O)
- Schleswig, opium successfully grown in, 606
- SCHMIEDEN, V. (and A. BORCHARD, editors): *Lehrbuch der Kriegs-Chirurgie*, rev., 119
- School children, medical inspection of, report for London, 303
- Schools, prevention of spread of epidemic disease in (Major H. Morley Fletcher), 313. (O)
- SCHROEDER, Walter, elected President of Coroners' Society, 685
- SEBUSTER, A. (and A. E. SHIPLEY): *Britain's Heritage of Science*, rev., 233
- Sciatic nerve. *See* Nerve
- Science in education, position of, 459
- Science, Ministry of (leading article), 319
- Sclerosis, disseminated, 125
- Scopolamine hydrobromide, 121
- Scotland:**
- Central Midwives Board for Scotland, 548
- Edenhall hostel for limbless sailors and soldiers, 67
- Edinburgh: Chair of materia medica, 519, 548—Royal Infirmary, 67—University, 67
- George Guthrie's Fund, 519
- Glasgow: Day Nursery Association, 601—Overcrowded medical classes, 519—Rations in, 215
- Inglis, Dr. Elsie, 631
- Insanity and the war, 271, 299
- Insurance Act, working of, 682
- Mental disturbance due to war strain, early treatment of, 299
- Ministry of Health, the proposed, 33, 243, 271, 519
- Morison lectures, 243, 384
- Motherwell, 132
- Neurasthenic soldiers, 601
- Physical welfare of mothers and children, 493
- Rations in Glasgow, 215
- Scottish churches and venereal disease, 631
- Scottish Jubilee nurses, 34
- Scottish universities, conditions of admission, 411
- Soldiers, disabled, 133, 682
- Sympathetic and parasympathetic symptoms, 356, 384
- Tuberculosis, outlook on, 492
- Universities, preliminary examinations at, 34
- Venereal clinic in Edinburgh, 681
- Walker, Norman, appointed Inspector of Anatomy for Scotland, 548
- SCOTT, Charles T.: Case of haematidrosis, 532. (O)
- SCOTT, Lieut. Harvey Alexander, dies of wounds, 439
- SCOTT, Captain J., D.S.O. conferred upon, 411
- SCOTT, Captain James Bethune, Military Cross conferred upon, 326
- SCOTT, Lieut. James Garnett, sudden death of, 187
- SCOTT, Captain John W. L., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- SCOTT, Kenneth, obituary notice of, 414
- SCOTT, Captain Samuel Godfrey, dies on service, 96
- SCOTT, T. Hodgey: *The Road to a Healthy Old Age*, rev., 17
- SCOTT, Colonel Wallace Arthur, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31
- SCOTT, Captain Walter H., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- SCOTT, Captain Walter Hepburn, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 548
- SCOTT, Captain William Henry, Military Cross conferred upon, 326
- SCOTT, Captain William Logan, Military Cross conferred upon, 466
- Scottish churches and venereal disease, 631
- Scottish Highlands and Islands Medical Service Board: Report, 726
- Scottish Western Asylums' Research Institute, Glasgow, report, 193
- Scottish Women's Hospital with the Serbian army, 601
- Scottish Women's Hospitals, *Thistle* souvenir book, 28
- SCROGGIE, Captain Frank, Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- SECORD, Captain W. H., Military Cross conferred upon, 187
- Seeds, electrified, 360
- SELLARDS, Andrew Watson: *The Principles of Acidosis and Clinical Methods of Study*, rev., 17
- SELLS, Captain Clement P., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- Semicircular canal, disorder of right external (H. D. O'Sullivan), 481
- SEMPLE, Miller, obituary notice of, 738
- SESTER, Lieut. John Watt, dies of wounds, 709
- Septicaemia due to infection by *Bacillus dysenteriae* Shiga (C. Muriel Astley Maer), 84
- Sequestra, formation of, 632
- SERGEANT, Edward: Appreciation of Thomas Fisher, 71
- Serotherapy of spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, 377
- SERPELL, Captain Samuel Llewellyn, Military Cross conferred upon, 518
- Serum disease, 571
- SEWARD, William Joseph, obituary notice of, 245
- SEWELL, Captain P. B., killed in action, 600, 734
- Sex, causation and determination of in man, 135, 166, 190, 444
- Sex, review of book on, 18
- Sexual Offences Bill, 463
- SEYMOUR, Edgar William, changed name of Henry Edgar William Hoffmeister, 685
- Shakespeare's handwriting, 542
- Shakespeare's son-in-law, case-book of, 295
- SHANAHAN, Lieut.-Col. Daniel Davis, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31

SHANASY, Captain John A., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 SHARP, Col. Alexander Dunstan, C.B. conferred upon, 30  
 SHARPE, Lieut. F. W., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
 SHATTUCK, F. C., hospital experiences of, 540  
 SHAW, Captain John J. McL., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 SHAW, Captain Robert G., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 SHEA, Surgeon-Major Arthur W., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 SHEA, Major Henry F., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 SHELDON, T. S.: Determination of sex, 220  
 Shell explosion causing aortic reflux, 513  
 Shell-shock patients in air raids 90. *See also* Shock  
 Shell splinters in the axillary artery (Patel) 518  
 Shell wound of pancreas causing pancreatic pseudo-cyst (Captain John Morley), 341. (O) —(R. Atkinson Stoney), 427  
 SHEPHERD, Lieut.-Col. Arthur E., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 SHEPHERD, Captain W. Moir: Gunshot injuries of the elbow-joint treated by early excision, 149. (O)  
 SHERA, Captain A. Geoffrey: Vaccines in skin diseases, 135  
 SHERLOCK, Captain Charles Gregg, dies on service, 96  
 SHERRINGTON, C. S.: Rate of reflex nervous discharge, 676  
 SHIELDS, Captain H. J., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
 SHINE, Colonel James Matthew Forrest, O.B. conferred upon, 30  
 SHIPLEY, A. E. (and A. SCHUSTER): *Britain's Heritage of Science*, rev., 233  
 SHIPMAN, George William, obituary notice of, 415  
 SHIPPEN, William: Military hospital service in the American revolution, 416  
 Shock, shell, and neurasthenia in the hospitals in the Western Command (Lieut.-Col. Ernest W. White), 421. (O)  
 Shock, shell, patients in air raids, 90  
 Shock, shell, treatment of (parliamentary question), 572  
 Shock, shell, war psychoses occurring in cases with a definite history of (Major R. Eager), 422. (O)  
 Shock, surgical (report on), 238—Leading article on, 263  
 Shock, surgical (Captain Hamilton Drummond and Captain E. S. Taylor), 238  
 "Shock" therapy, protein, 624, 683  
 Shock, treatment of, 388. *See also* Gunshot wounds of abdomen  
 Shock, wound (leading article), 263  
 Shock, wound, intravenous injection in (W. M. Bayliss), 553. (O)—Leading article on, 568  
 SHORT, Major Hugh, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 Should non-workers hibernate? 135  
 SIGCARDI, Major P. D., obituary notice of, 71  
 SIGGEBSON, George, elected Honorary Fellow Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 330  
 SILHOL, Jacques: Kapok wool as a dressing for wounds, 276  
 SIMON, Frank, killed in action, 411  
 SIMPSON, A. Malcolm (and P. N. PANTON): Case of syphilitic reinfection, 535  
 SIMPSON, Captain Edward S., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 SIMPSON, Captain Frederic, dies of wounds, 438  
 SIMSON, Captain Colin C., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 SINCLAIR, Major Maurice, C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
 SINCLAIR, Captain W. E., Military Cross conferred upon, 187  
 SINCLAIR, Captain William J. Henderson, I.S.O. conferred upon, 656  
 SINGER, Charles: *Review of the Medical Literature of the Dark Ages*, rev., 85—*MS. of the Inventorium seu Collectorium in parte Chirurgicali Medicine, or Grande Chirurgie of Guy de Chauliac*, rev., 85—*Studies in the History and Method of Science*, rev., 288  
 SINHA, Captain Atul Krishna, killed in action, 129  
 SINGH, Lieut.-Col. Bawa Jiwan, C.I.E. conferred upon, 31  
 SKENE, Captain Leslie H., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 Skin diseases, vaccines in, 135  
 Skin and eyes, effect of electric arc welding upon (Oscar Holden), 454—(Frederick A. Johns), 535  
 Skin grafting (H. C. Crew), 84—Correspondence on, 138  
 Skin ink for radiography (Captain N. S. Finzi), 52. (O)  
 Skin, sterilization of by a mixture of crystal violet and brilliant green (Victor Bonney and C. H. Browning), 562. (O)  
 Skin, syphilis and other chronic staphylococcal infections of, and their treatment (H. G. Adamson), 8. (O)  
 SKINNER, Colonel Bruce M., C.B. conferred upon, 30  
 SKRIMSHIRE, Lieut. Herbert Eric, dies of wounds, 439  
 Skull wounds, review of books on, 55

SLATTERY, Captain R. V., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
 SLATER, Lieut.-Col. Edward W., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 SLEMAN, Lieut.-Col. R. R.: Appreciation of A. A. Howell, 129  
 SLOAN, Captain John Finlayson, bar to Military Cross, 440  
 SLOGGETT, Lieut.-Col. A. J. H., a prisoner of war, 435  
 SLOGGETT, Lieut.-General Sir Arthur, Belgian Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 327—Retirement of, 653—Entertainment of, 686  
 Small-pox, fever of, 634  
 Small-pox in London, 357  
 SMITH, Captain A. H. D.: Intermittent haematemesia following on an injury to the chest, 533. (O)  
 SMITH, Captain Alexander Hugh Dickson, Military Cross conferred upon, 131  
 SMITH, A. Laphorn: Post-operative pulmonary embolism due to the condition of the blood, 644. (O)  
 SMITH, Captain Charles Nixon, Military Cross conferred upon, 518  
 SMITH, Captain Frederic Battinson, Military Cross conferred upon, 466  
 SMITH, Colonel Frederick, C.B. conferred upon, 30  
 SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Henry, C.I.E. conferred upon, 31  
 SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Herbert A., C.I.E. conferred upon, 655  
 SMITH, Heywood: Writing with the left hand, 104  
 SMITH, H. Lyon: Sterilization of hypodermic syringes, 118  
 SMITH, Captain James Anstruther, Military Cross conferred upon, 131  
 SMITH, Surgeon-General James Lawrence, C.B. conferred upon, 30—Legion of Honour conferred upon, 735  
 SMITH, Lieut. J. Noble, killed in action, 491  
 SMITH, Lieut.-Col. John Blackburn, C.B. conferred upon, 655  
 SMITH, Lieut.-Colonel Kenneth, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
 SMITH, Captain Norman McGaan, dies of wounds, 30  
 SMITH, Robert James, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 SMITH, Colonel Sidney Maynard, C.B. conferred upon, 30—Pericardial knock, 78. (O)  
 SMITH, Trevor N.: Fund in aid of Dr. J. F. C. Meyler of Dublin, 37  
 SMITH, Captain Walter Leonard, Military Cross conferred upon, 518  
 SMYTH, W. Johnson: Should non-workers hibernate? 135  
 SNEARE, W. A.: Cholecholeostomy for constriction of the common bile duct following a perforated duodenal ulcer, 531. (O)  
 SNELL, Colonel Arthur E., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
 SNELL, Major Eric Aylmer Goldney, killed in action, 546  
 SNELL, E. H.: Venereal diseases, 275  
 SNELL, Captain F. Rupert: The knee-joint capsule, 717. (O)  
 Soap and water and primary suture in treatment of gunshot wounds (Captain J. B. Haycraft), 80. (O)  
 Society, Danish Medico Historical, 274  
 Society, East Sussex Medico-Chirurgical:—Dr. Overend: X-ray demonstration of chest diseases, 551  
 Society, Illuminating Engineering:—A. P. Trotter: Physiological problems of the illuminating engineer, 28—L. Gaster: Prospects of illuminating engineering, 137—W. M. Bayliss: Effect of glare on the eye, 460—Lighting, Heating, and Power Order of the Board of Trade, 606  
 Society, Inter-Allied Surgical, 548  
 Society, International Surgical, dissolution of, 548  
 Society, Linnean, foundation of in Sweden, 295  
 Society, London and Counties Medical Protection: Annual meeting, 697  
 Society, Magdeburg Medical:—A. Weinert: Sudden death amongst soldiers, 137  
 Society, Medical, of London:—Major Walter Broadbent: Interlobar empyema, 205—H. A. Des Vœux: Eyestrain in general practice, 205—Herbert Carson: Treatment of tuberculous mesenteric glands, 232—Sir James Cantlie: Principles and practice of ambulance work, 260—Surgeon H. Graeme Anderson: Selection of candidates for the Air Service, 314; discussion on, 316  
 Society of Medical Officers of Health: Resolution as to public health appointments during the war, 299  
 Society, Medical Sickness and Accident, 538, 579, 634, 660, 712, 740  
 Society, Medical Sickness, Annuity and Life Assurance: Annual meeting, 538—Correspondence on, 579, 634, 660, 712, 740  
 Society, National Health, 494  
 Society, North of England Obstetrical and Gynaecological:—Dr. Fletcher Shaw describes three cases, 176—W. E. Fothergill: Vaginal douches, 176—W. Blair Bell: Ovarian grafting, 619  
 Society, Ophthalmological: Annual Congress, 536  
 Society, Prehistoric, of East Anglia, 387

Society of Public Analysts:—A. Chaston Chapman: Manufacture of plant nucleic acid, 685  
 Society for Relief of Widows and Orphans of Medical Men: Annual meeting, 660  
 Society, Research Defence, amalgamation of Association for Advancement of Medicine by Research with, 137  
 Society, Röntgen: New portable x-ray tube, 63—Founds annual lecture in memory of Silvanus P. Thompson, 415—Problems of radio-activity (Sir Ernest Rutherford), 434  
 Society, Royal:—Benjamin Moore: Sunlight, foliage and air purification, 27—Election of Fellows, 295—Appoints committee to investigate the food question, 462—N. B. Dreyer and C. S. Sherrington: Rate of reflex nervous discharge, 676  
 Society, Royal Dublin: Presentation of Poyle medal, 34  
 SOCIETY, ROYAL, OF MEDICINE: Discussion on the future of the medical profession under a National Health Ministry, 456, 653, 673  
 Section of Anaesthesia:—G. A. Buckmaster: Physiology of chloroform anaesthesia, 619  
 Section of Balneology and Climatology:—Preston King: The mental factor in spa treatment, 176—Records of physical treatment, 416  
 Section of Children's Diseases:—Major W. Palmer Lucas: Purpura and haemophilia, 372  
 Clinical Section:—Percival P. Cole: Bone grafting in ununited fractures of the mandible, 565  
 Electro-Therapeutical Section:—A. E. Baines: Interpretation of certain electrophysiological phenomena, 16  
 Section of Epidemiology and State Medicine:—Captain M. Greenwood and Miss Cecily M. Thompson: Epidemiological study of the food problem, 317—W. J. O'Donovan: Trinitrotoluene poisoning, 455—E. L. Collis: Industrial tuberculosis, 618  
 Section of Gynaecology and Obstetrics:—Herbert R. Spencer: Choice of operation for myoma of uterus, 536  
 Laryngological Section:—Major H. D. Gillies and Captain G. Seccombe Hett: Rhinoplasty, 261  
 Section of Medicine:—Colonel Sir Bertrand Dawson: Spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, 400  
 Neurological Section:—Major A. F. Hurst: Cinematograph demonstration illustrating the essentials of treatment of soldiers suffering from functional nervous disorders, 345; discussion, 345—Captain George Riddoch: Muscular hypotonia and changes in nutrition, 455  
 Odontological Section:—Nathan Mutch: Mouth infections in relation to intestinal infections, 564  
 Pathological Section:—J. A. Murray: Autologous grafting in malignant and non-malignant conditions, 260—Autologous grafting of malignant new growths in the mouse, 482—E. H. Kettle: Tumours arising in the endothelium, 482  
 Society, Statistical, of Ireland:—E. J. McWeeney: Treatment of Venereal disease, 215  
 Society of Tropical Medicine:—Sir Ronald Ross: Treatment of malarial relapse, 428—Discussion on the etiology of trench fever, 591  
 Society, Tuberculosis: Farm colonies in the treatment of tuberculosis, 150—Discussion on hospitals for advanced pulmonary tuberculosis, 400  
 Society, Ulster Medical:—C. G. Lowry: Syphilis among gynaecological cases, 206  
 Society, West London Medico-Chirurgical: Presentation of gold medal to Major H. E. Priestley, 90—Knyvett Gordon: Cancer problem, 193—Captain E. Farquhar Buzzard: Nerve injuries, 288—Captain D. McCrae Aitken: Correction of bony deformities, 671  
 Socratic dialogue, 580  
 Sodium cyanide as a respiratory stimulant, 705  
 Sodium persulphate as an adjuvant in the treatment of tetanus by antitetanic serum (Leyva), 121  
 Soldiers, blind, care of in Germany, 513—Care of in Italy, 711—St. Dunstan's Hostel report, 730  
 Soldiers, deaf, 541  
 Soldiers, disabled: Homes for in Scotland, 133, 682—Review of books on the future of, 152—Treatment in Wales (parliamentary question), 323  
 SOLDIERS AND SAILORS, DISCHARGED DISABLED:  
 Hospital treatment of, 128, 158  
 Inter-Allied congress on, 576, 600, 635, 9651  
 Leading article on, 122  
 National work and, 128  
 Orthopaedic treatment of, 128  
 Parliamentary questions on, 128, 158, 379, 489  
 Scottish provision for, 133  
 Training centres for, 379  
 Village settlements for, 159



- Soldiers and sailors, discharged tuberculous: Local Government Board issues circular re revised arrangements for treatment of, 103—Parliamentary questions on, 295, 379, 489—Sanatorium treatment of, 272, 300—Colonies for, 379—London Insurance Committee and, 519
- Soldiers, "gassed," ozone treatment of (parliamentary question), 573
- Soldiers and sailors, limbless: Edenhall Hostel removes to Musselburgh, 67—Prince of Wales Hospital for at Cardiff, 234
- Soldiers and sailors, nerve-strained (parliamentary questions), 158, 270
- Soldiers and sailors, neurasthenic (Scotland), 601
- Soldiers, pensioned, readmitted to hospital (parliamentary question), 354
- Soldiers, spectacles for, 406, 467
- Soldiers' tract on venereal diseases, 608
- Soldiers, tuberculous, care of (Major P. Horton-Smith Hartley, 609 (O)—Correspondence on, 659
- Soldiers, tuberculous: Sanatorium treatment of, 272, 300, 416—Colonies for (parliamentary question), 379
- Soldiers, vocational re-education of, 561
- Soldiers' widows and children, medical treatment of (parliamentary question), 489
- SOLTAU, Grace Eleanor, receives permission to wear the Serbian Order of St. Sava, 242
- SOMERS, C. D.: Sterilizing of hypodermic syringes, 166
- Somme reverse, evacuation of medical units in, 490
- SOVERBY, Captain Edward Segulier, Military Cross conferred upon, 326
- Spain: The King founds a school for orphans of medical men at Madrid, 330—The recent epidemic in, 627, 653
- SPARKES, Major Wm. M. Bell, bar to D.S.O., 31
- SPEAR, Irving J.: *Manual of Nervous Diseases*, rev., 55
- Specialist pay, 165
- Spectacles for soldiers, 406, 467
- SPENCE, J. W. L.: Pay of Territorial R.A.M.C. officers, 216
- SPENCE, Captain Reginald Westmore, dies on service, 629, 738
- SPENCER, Herbert R.: Choice of operation for myoma of uterus, 536
- Sphagnum moss. *See Moss*
- SPICER, Captain A. H.: Russian Order of St. Anne conferred upon, 98
- SPIERS, John L.: National rationing, 220
- Spirit duty (voluntary hospitals) grant, 360
- Spirochaeta icterogenes* may multiply in water and other media (Uhlenhuth), 633
- Spirochaetes* (scanty) in the blood, "thick-drop" method for detection of (H. M. Woodcock), 589. (O)
- Spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica* (Sir Bertrand Dawson) 400
- Spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica*, serotherapy of, 377
- Spleen, absence of (F. G. Rose), 591
- Spint, abduction, for femur (Captain Dennis W. Crile), 476. (O)
- Spint, thigh stump extension (Welby E. Fisher), 229. (O)
- Spints, Thomas extension, padding of by paraffin wax (Lieut.-Col. K. Lane Joynt), 563
- SPOONER, Bernard, dies of wounds, 680
- SPOON, Captain Herbert Mather, accidentally killed, 30—Military Cross conferred upon, 97
- SPRAWSON, Captain Evelyn C., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- SPRIGGS, Edward I.: Invalid rations, 505. (O)
- SPROTT, Lieut. Douglas A., dies on service, 96
- SPURWAY, Captain Douglas, killed in action, 465
- STACK, Major Walter J., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655
- STADDON, Captain Cecil S., Military Cross conferred upon, 66—and Captain J. A. Delmege: Clinical notes on phlebotomy fever, 396. (O)
- Staff pay for registrars of military general hospitals, 358
- STAINSBY, Lieut. John Addison, lost at sea (*Glenart Castle*), 325
- STALKER, Lieut. Daniel, dies of wounds, 491
- STALLYBRASS, Captain C. O., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- STANISTREET, Colonel George B., C.B. conferred upon, 655
- STANLEY, Captain E. G., Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 492
- STANNUS, H. S.: Distribution of trypanosomiasis, 160—Barcoo rot (veldt sore), 231
- STANFIELD, Captain R., Military Cross conferred upon, 411
- STANTON, Lieut. Robert G., dies of wounds, 546
- STARK, Joseph: Series of cases of typhus fever, 175
- STARK, Captain Robert Alexander: Military Cross conferred upon, 97
- STARKE, Lieut. James T., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- STARLING, Captain Edwin Cyril Widmerpool, Military Cross conferred upon, 465
- STARLING, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Henry, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31—*Linacre Lecture on the Law of the Heart*, 122
- STARR, Vernon Harold, obituary notice of, 496
- STASSEN (and J. VONCKEN): *Le péritoine en chirurgie de guerre: Etude clinique*, rev., 119
- State Medical Service: Under a Ministry of Health, 243—Brighton Division's scheme, 327—Parliamentary questions, 599
- STEADMAN, Captain William, Military Cross conferred upon, 518
- STEDMAN, Major H., Belgian Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 327
- STEELE, Captain David MacDonald, bar to Military Cross, 130, 547
- STEELE, Major William L., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655
- STEIN, Charles, O.B.E. conferred upon, 67
- STEINER: Disseminated sclerosis, 125
- STEINSCHEIDER, Emil: *Beiträge zur Kieferschultheapie, herausgegeben von der Osterr. Zeitschr. f. Stomatologie*, rev., 429
- STELWAGON, Henry W.: *Treatise on Diseases of the Skin*, rev., 537
- STEPHEN, Captain David James Shirres, bar to Military Cross, 325
- STEPHEN, Captain Lionel Henry Yorke, dies on service, 657
- STEPHENS, Major F. A., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- STEPHENS, G. Arbour, elected Chairman of Glamorgan Poor Law Committee for Feeble-minded, 659
- STEPHENS, Lockhart, C.B.E. conferred upon, 67
- STEPHENSON, Captain John, Military Cross conferred upon, 97
- STEPHENSON, Lieut. John, presumed killed, 382
- Sternum, deformity of, and malposition of viscera (J. S. Manson), 671
- Stethoscope, modified rigid, 673
- STEVENS, John: Medical profession and Military Service Act, 658
- STEVENSON, Captain George H., Military Cross conferred upon, 655
- STEVENSON, Robert, obituary notice of, 496
- STEVENSON, T. H. C., C.B.E. conferred upon, 67
- STEVENSON, Major William D. H., C.I.E. conferred upon, 518
- STEWART, F. J.: Appreciation of L. A. Dunn, 710
- STEWART, Sydney T.: Basal lepto-meningitis resembling botulism, 639. (O)
- STEWART, Major F. H.: Life-history of *Ascaris lumbricoides*, 266
- STEWART, Captain Frederick Naylor, Military Cross conferred upon, 518
- STEWART, Lieut.-Col. Hugh, killed in action, 490
- STEWART, Lieut.-Col. J. M. Y., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- STEWART, Colonel James Purves, K.C.M.G. conferred upon, 31—Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159—Appointed Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 165
- STEWART, Captain M. J., elected Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology at Leeds University, 739
- STEWART, Captain Robert Bell, Bar to Military Cross, 130, 547
- STEWART, Captain William Howard Edwin, Military Cross conferred upon, 130
- STEYN, Lieut. Stephen Sebastian Lombard, killed in action, 30
- STIDSON, Major C. A. A., D.S.O. conferred upon, 187, 411
- STILES, Harold J., knighthood conferred upon, 33
- STILES, Percy: *An adequate diet*, rev., 120
- STILL, Andrew Taylor, death of, 387
- Stillbirths and syphilis. *See Syphilis*
- STIMSON, Lewis A.: *Practical Treatise on Fractures and Dislocations*, rev., 724
- STIRLING, Captain Alexander D., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- STIRRETT, Surgeon Ernest Zavitz, obituary notice of, 95
- ST. LEGER, Lieut. William Brett, killed in action, 576
- STOKES, Captain Adrian, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31
- STONE, Captain Noel Herbert, killed in action, 576
- STONES, Captain R. Y., Military Cross conferred upon, 214
- STONEY, R. Atkinson: Modern treatment of empyema by antiseptics, 198. (O)—Shell wound of pancreas causing pancreatic pseudo cyst, 427
- STOPES, Marie C.: *Married Love: A New Contribution to the Solution of Sex Difficulties*, rev., 510
- STORY, Surgeon L. P. StJ., drowned at sea, 129
- STOTT, Captain Hugh, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- STRATON, C. R., obituary notice of, 302
- STRAUSS, Paul, appointed President of the Superior Consultative Committee of the French Health Service, 102
- Stretchers, jointed-pole trench, 444
- STUART, Emmeline M.: Through-and-through ramrod wound of head, 481
- STUART, Captain Peter Dudley, accidentally killed, 680
- Stump muscles, utilization of (V. Putti), 635. (O)—Note on, 651
- Stumps, prevention of nerve bulbs in (Major W. A. Chapple), 399
- Sugar, therapeutic uses of, 678
- "Suggestion" factor in treatment, 678
- Suicide, prevention of, 514
- SULLIVAN, Lieut. Robert Ievers, Military Cross conferred upon, 518
- Summer time, dates, 247
- SUMNER, Lieut. Geoffrey, dies of wounds, 600
- SUNDELL, Captain C. E.: War nephritis, 101
- Sunlight, foliage and air purification (Benjamin Moore), 27
- Surgery, review of books on, 119
- Surgery at Salonica. *See Salonica*
- Surgical conferences, Inter-Allied: Treatment of wounds of war, 28, 490, 516, 544—Utilization of stump muscles, 635, 651
- Surgical developments in wound treatment during the war (Colonel A. W. Mayo-Robson), 1. (O)
- Surgical Shock. *See Shock*
- Surgical work in a general hospital, with special reference to the Carrel-Dakin treatment (Major J. S. Dunne), 283. (O)
- SUTHERLAND, D. P.: Value of the sanatorium, 100
- SUTHERLAND, Halliday: Hospitals for advanced pulmonary tuberculosis, 400
- SUTTON, Colonel A. A., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159
- SUTTON, Colonel Alfred, C.B. conferred upon, 30
- SUTTON, Captain Arthur F., M.B.E. conferred upon, 67
- SUTTON, Fleet Surgeon Edward: *Fitting out and Administration of a Naval Hospital Ship*, rev., 565—C.M.G. conferred upon, 655
- SWAN, Charles R. J. Atkin, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681
- SWAN, Captain James, Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- SWAN, Major James G. G., C.I.E. conferred upon, 518
- SWAN, R. H. Jocelyn: Primary excision of gunshot wounds of elbow-joint, 134
- SWAN, Captain Matthew Arnold, bar to Military Cross, 734
- Sweden, foundation of a Linnean Society in, 295
- SWEET, Captain G. B. (and others): Two fatal cases of icterus gravis after novarsenobillon, 448. (O)
- SWIFT, Captain B. H., Military Cross conferred upon, 187
- SWIFT, Captain Neville Copley, dies of wounds, 630
- Swiney prize, 712
- Switzerland: Cancer statistics to be collected, 13—Official language in the universities, 414—Association formed to combat venereal disease, 496
- Sycosis and other chronic staphylococcal infections of the skin and their prevention (H. G. Adamson), 8. (O)
- SYDENHAM, G. F.: Cultivation of drug plants, 388—Appointed J. P. for Somerset, 470
- Sydney: Early treatment of cancer, 413—Mental deficiency, 412—Roll of Honour at the Sydney Hospital, 412
- SYMMONS, Charles J.: Post-operative thrombosis and embolism, 344. (O)
- SYMONS, Captain Henry J. H., Military Cross conferred upon, 66
- Sympathetic and parasympathetic systems (J. J. Graham Brown), 556, 384
- Syphilis, acute yellow atrophy in (Stuart McDonald), 79. (O)—Correspondence on, 189, 494—(Nathan Raw), 454
- Syphilis, antenatal, suggested action of the chorionic ferments (Amand J. Routh), 47. (O)—Leading article on, 59
- Syphilis, complicating gonorrhoea (Captain N. F. L. Lumb), 285. (O)—Correspondence, 329, 388
- Syphilis, congenital, night screaming of, 248, 304
- Syphilis, congenital, problem of (leading article), 59
- Syphilis, control of (Dr. Kirkpatrick), 602
- Syphilis and gonorrhoea, coincident infections of (Captain John A. Watt), 399
- Syphilis among gynaecological cases (C. G. Lowry), 206
- Syphilis insomium (N. Walmsley), 119
- Syphilis and stillbirths (J. M. Beattie), 232—Correspondence on, 275
- Syphilis, treatment of: Discussion at Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 482
- Syphilis, treatment of (Hubner), 184
- Syphilis. *See also Venereal disease*
- Syphilitic infection of doctor's hands, 64
- Syphilitic reinfection (P. N. Pantou and A. Malcolm Simpson), 535
- Syphilitic syndrome, a new, 266
- Syphilologist, an amateur, 99
- Syringes, glass hypodermic, way to separate stuck parts, 686
- Syringes, hypodermic, sterilization of, (H. Lyon Smith), 118—Correspondence on, 166, 220, 304

- T.  
TALBOT, Captain Norman Charles, Military Cross conferred upon, 518  
TANNER, J. R. (editor): *Historical Register of the University of Cambridge*, rev., 207  
Tapeworms causing acute intestinal obstruction (J. B. Christopherson and Mustafa Izzedin), 697. (O)  
TASKER, Captain Ludwig S. B., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
TATE, Lieut. Alan C. R., killed on service, 576  
TAYLOR: Action of antiseptics on bacterial toxus, 626  
TAYLOR, E.: Acute poliomyelitis in a carrier, 157  
TAYLOR, Captain E. F.: Surgical shock, 238  
TAYLOR, Frank E. (and Captain W. H. McKinstry): Serological investigation of Vincent's angina, 82. (O)—Vincent's angina and peridental gingivitis, 101—Sterilizing of hypodermic syringes, 220  
TAYLOR, Sir Frederick: *The Practice of Medicine*, rev., 288  
TAYLOR, Captain George P., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
TAYLOR, Major Gordon: Temporary caecostomy in resection of distal portion of colon for non-obstructive conditions, 667. (O)—Ectopic gestation: a case of twins in one gestation sac of tubal origin, 722  
TAYLOR, Major H. H., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
TAYLOR, Captain Herbert Hampden, dies of wounds, 438  
TEICHMANN, Captain O., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
TEMPLEMAN, Charles, obituary notice of, 164  
Temporary medical officers. *See* Medical and Army, British  
TENNENT, Captain Bernard Charles, bar to Military Cross, 66  
Territorial decoration, 104. *See also* Army, British  
Territorial Force medical officers' gratuity (parliamentary question), 599  
Territorial R.A.M.C. officers, pay of, 216, 653—Seniority roster for (parliamentary question), 572  
TERRY, Lieut. H. C., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
Testis, abscess of, due to *Bacillus coli* (W. Gifford Nash), 149. (O)  
Tetanus, part played by concomitant anaerobic organisms (other than *B. tetani*) in the causation of (Captain William J. Tulloch), 614. (O)  
Tetanus treated by antitetanic serum, sodium persulphate as an adjuvant in (Leyva), 121  
Tetanus in home military hospitals, analysis of 1,000 cases, 240, 324  
Tetanus following intramuscular injection of quinine, 492  
Tetanus neonatorum (Harold F. Renton), 722  
TEWSELY, Lieut.-Col. Cyril H., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
THATCHER, Captain Francis Geoffrey, Military Cross conferred upon, 655—Dies of wounds, 680  
Thermometer, wax, primarily designed for use in hot-air sterilizing chambers (Captain E. Emrys-Roberts), 509  
"Thick-drop" method for detection of spirochaetes. *See* Spirochaetes  
Thigh stump extension splint (Welby E. Fisher), 229. (O)  
Thirst at sea, 220, 275  
Thistle, 28  
THOM, Colonel G. St. Clair, C.B. conferred upon, 655  
THOMAS, Captain Francis Gerald, torpedoed at sea, 709  
THOMAS, Captain Geoffrey Lynn, killed in action, 709  
THOMAS, Captain James H., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
THOMAS, J. Lewis: Disappearance of abnormal heart sounds, 329—A common respiratory difficulty, 710—Diphtherial infection of wounds, 740  
THOMAS, Captain J. O., Military Cross conferred upon, 242  
THOMAS, Captain John Glyndor Treharne, Military Cross conferred upon, 467  
THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. Albert G., C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
THOMPSON, Cecily M.: Epidemiological study of the food problem, 317  
THOMPSON, Lieut. G. P. N., killed in action, 600  
THOMPSON, G. S.: Drainage v. scraping in the operation of curettage of uterus, 53. (O)  
THOMPSON, Surgeon General Henry Neville, C.B. conferred upon, 30  
THOMPSON, Captain Thomas James Logan, Military Cross conferred upon, 131  
THOMPSON, William Henry, K.C.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
THOMPSON, Captain William I., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
THOMPSON, Captain A. P., Military Cross conferred upon, 187  
THOMSON, Lieut.-Col. Francis Wyville, dies on service, 656  
THOMSON, Lieut.-Col. Hugh W., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
Thorax, treatment of wounds of, 28  
THORNE, Leslie Thorne: "*Nauheim*" *Treatment in England of Diseases of the Heart and Circulation*, rev., 593  
THORNE, May, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
THORNE, R. Thorne: Treatment of pernicious anaemia, 645  
THORNE, Lieut.-Col. T. Bezley Houghton, killed in action, 709  
THORNLEY, Captain John H., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
THORNTON, Lieut.-Col. Edward N., O.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
THORNTON, Captain Francis Ruthven, bar to Military Cross, 130, 547  
THORNTON, Captain George L., Military Cross conferred upon, 66—Bar to Military Cross, 299  
THORPE, Sir T. E.: Sources of potash, 64  
Threshold tests (George Young), 721  
Throat, sterilization of, after diphtheria and in carrier cases (M. Esther Harding), 15  
Thrombosis and embolism, post-operative, prevention of (Frederick McCann), 277. (O)—Charters J. Symonds, 344. (O)—Correspondence on, 385  
Thyroid and thymus, review of books on, 724  
THURSTON, Colonel Hugh Champneys, C.B. conferred upon, 30  
THWAITES, Lieut.-Col. Alexander H., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
Thymus, suppurating, 40  
TIBBETTS, T. M.: *The Panel Doctor, His Duties and Perplexities*, rev., 483  
TILBROOK, Captain Thomas J., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
TILLET, Captain J. R., dies of wounds, 159  
TINDALL, Captain Robert, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
TINEL, J.: *Nerve Wounds: Symptomatology of Peripheral Nerve Lesions caused by War Wounds*, rev., 483  
TIPPET, Captain John Aylmer, Military Cross conferred upon, 467  
TOBIN, Captain James A., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
TODD, Alan H.: *A Practical Handbook of Surgical After-Treatment*, rev., 401  
TODD, Charles, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
TOFFT, Major Walter H., M.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
TOLHURST, Captain St. John Alexander Molesworth, killed in action, 629  
TOMKINS, Harding H.: Removal of *Filaria loa* from the eye, 632  
TOMORY, Major David M., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
Tonsilectomy in diphtheria carriers, 577  
Tonsils and adenoids, survey of 1,064 operations for complete removal of (Edward D. D. Davis), 114. (O)—Correspondence on, 216, 248  
TOOTH, Colonel Howard Henry, C.B. conferred upon, 31  
Tourniquet, an improved, 289  
TOWNSEND, Captain T. A., bar to Military Cross, 242  
Toxaemia, cerebral?—botulism (John Law Brownlie), 617  
TOYNBEE, Arnold J.: *The German Terror in France*, rev., 18  
TOZER, Major O. John, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
Transfusion. *See* Blood  
Travelling vouchers for hospital visits (parliamentary question), 653  
TRAVERS, Frederick Thomas, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
TREADGOLD, Captain C. H.: Prophylactic use of quinine in malaria, with special reference to Macedonia, 525. (O)  
"Trench feet," electrical treatment of muscles in (Fleet Surgeon G. Murray Levick), 370. (O)  
Trench fever, etiology of: Discussion at Society of Tropical Medicine, 591  
Trench fever and notification of influenza, 40  
Trench fever and the louse, 353—Report of Committee, 354, 591  
Trench fever and "P.U.O.," 88—Preliminary report of Committee, 91—Second report of Committee, 296  
Trench nephritis, eye changes in (Captain J. Kirk), 7. (O)  
Trench stretcher, jointed pole, 444  
Trenches, prevention of water-borne disease in (E. R. Grieson), 259  
TREVES, Sir Frederick: Review of a book on writing with the left hand, 16—*Surgical Applied Anatomy*, rev., 429—Order of Companions of Honour conferred upon, 655—Name omitted from the Order of Companions of Honour at own request, 735  
TREVOR, Robert Salusbury, obituary notice of, 386  
TREVOR-JONES, Captain John Eric, killed in action, 576  
TRIBE, Captain Reginald Herman, Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 548  
TRIBOULET, Adjutant Gilbert, killed on service, 96  
Tribunals, Local Government Board memorandum re officials of local authorities, 739  
TRIMBLE, Lieut.-Col. Charles Joseph, C.B. conferred upon, 30  
Trinitrotoluene poisoning (W. J. O'Donovan), 455  
Tropical laboratory work, review of books on, 402  
Tropical medicine, study of in Nicaragua, 39  
Tropics, diet in, 332  
TROTER, A. P.: Physiological problems of the illuminating engineer, 28  
TROTER, Captain Wilfred: Suggestions towards a systematic operative treatment of gunshot wounds of the mandible, 49. (O)  
Trudeau Tuberculosis Sanatorium opened in Paris, 186  
Trypanosomiasis, distribution of, 160  
Tubal abortion. *See* Abortion  
Tubal sterility, treatment of (Hastings Tweedy), 373  
TUBBY, Colonel Alfred Henry, C.B. conferred upon, 30  
Tubercle bacilli cultivated from the blood (M. C. Clough), 405  
Tuberculin treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, 497, 580, 712  
Tuberculosis administration, defects of, 25  
Tuberculosis campaign, military, in America, 313  
Tuberculosis and cancer in a rural district, 40  
Tuberculosis in children: American Committee's report, 294  
Tuberculosis, collapse treatment of (leading article), 319  
Tuberculosis Day in Austria, 739  
Tuberculosis, factors in resistance to, 597  
Tuberculosis, farm colonies in treatment of: Discussion at Tuberculosis Society, 150  
Tuberculosis, industrial (E. L. Collis), 618—Discussion on, 618  
Tuberculosis officers and their work (leading article), 595—Correspondence on, 657  
Tuberculosis, onward march of, 293  
Tuberculosis, outlook of (Sir Robert Philip), 492  
Tuberculosis in the Pacific Islands, 322  
Tuberculosis patients and rations. *See* Rations  
Tuberculosis, pulmonary, home disinfection in (E. L. Howe), 204. (O)  
Tuberculosis, pulmonary, hospitals for advanced: Discussion, 400  
Tuberculosis, pulmonary: How is the early diagnosis to be made? 100  
Tuberculosis, pulmonary, localized pneumothorax in (Fishberg), 184  
Tuberculosis pulmonary, necessity for fuller consideration of the local processes of disease and repair in the treatment of (Captain H. Morrison Davies), 590. (O)  
Tuberculosis, pulmonary, tuberculin treatment of, 497, 580, 712  
Tuberculosis, review of books on, 207  
Tuberculosis, sanatorium treatment of, 70. *See also* Sanatorium  
Tuberculosis statistics in America, 443  
Tuberculosis treatment, 299  
Tuberculous soldier. *See* Soldier  
TUFFIER, Professor, promoted Commander of the Legion of Honour, 72—French wounded from the Aisne, 215  
TUKER, Captain Alan L. S., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
TUKER, Captain B. M., Military Cross conferred upon, 411  
TULLOCH, Captain William J.: Part played by concomitant infection with anaerobic organisms (other than *B. tetani*) in the causation of tetanus, 614. (O)  
Tumours arising in endothelium (J. E. H. Kettle), 482  
Tumours, bilateral twisted ovarian (John Armstrong), 84  
Turkey: Prisoners in (parliamentary questions), 489, 515, 653—Health of the army, 627—British doctors in prisoners' camps in (parliamentary question), 653  
TURNBULL, Jane Holland, C.B.E. conferred upon, 680  
TURNER, Captain Adam Annand, Military Cross conferred upon, 467  
TURNER, Major Alan C., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
TURNER, E. B.: Venereal diseases, prophylactic and abortive treatment, 208—Malthusianism and morality, 275  
TURNER, John: Rolandic area in the insane, 646  
TURNER, Captain William, Military Cross conferred upon, 326—Dies on service, 465  
Turpentine shortage in Germany, 679  
TUZO, Captain John Atkinson, killed in action, 546  
TWEEDY, E. H.: appointed member of executive committee of colony of Sierra Leone, 685  
TWEEDY, Hastings: Treatment of tubal sterility, 373  
Twins, persistent vitelline duct in (J. R. Garratt), 645  
TWIST, N. Stuart: Causation of sex in man, 190  
Two boards better than one? 514  
TYNDALE, Major Wentworth F., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
Typhoid fever. *See* Fever, enteric  
Typhus fever. *See* Fever  
TYRRELL, Captain Wm., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
TYSON, W. J.: Longevity 358

## U.

UHLERHUTH says *Spirochaetaicterogenes* may multiply in water and other media, 633  
Ulcer, perforated duodenal, followed by cholecysto-enterostomy for constriction of the common bile duct (W. A. Sneath) 531. (O)  
Ulcerative gingivitis. See Angina, Vincent's  
Ulcers, digestive, helpful diagnostic sign in ruptured (Staff Surgeon R. J. Willan), 142. (O)—S. M. Hebblethwaite), 259  
Uninhabited furnished houses, 275  
Ultra-violet rays, effect of on the skin and eyes (Frederick A. Johns), 535  
Umbilicus, adenoma of (C. Hamilton Whiteford), 564

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

*American Journal of Ophthalmology* amalgamates with various other journals, 579  
American specialists, mission of, 211  
American Women's Hospitals send twelve women to work in France, 64  
Anti-tuberculosis campaign, military, 313  
Antivivisectionists and the Red Cross, 705  
Cincinnati: Health centre for prenatal care and education of expectant mothers, 274—New charter placing all medical, scientific, and nursing work in new city hospital under the University, 607—New building of medical college opened, 622  
Columbia University proposes to establish a clinic for patients of small means, 274  
Congress on Infancy, 579  
Deaths from typhoid fever in the army camps, 606  
Feeble-minded and insane, bills for provision of introduced into New York State Legislature, 726  
Hospital treatment of American wounded in England (parliamentary question), 653  
Indian Medical Service, new journal devoted to, 415  
Infectious diseases, great decrease in, 11  
Malaria control, 292  
Marriage and venereal disease: Oath of freedom from disease to be taken in New York State, 480  
Maryland University to admit women medical students, 614  
Massachusetts and public health (leading article), 264  
Medical corps to look after moving pictures of camp activities, etc., 166  
Medical history of the war to be compiled, 187  
Medical man power in, 625  
Medical needs of the army, 569  
Medical Reserve Corps, 435  
Mental disease, vigorous measures for prevention of advocated in New York, 415  
Military hospital service in the American revolution 416  
Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association and war emergency formulas, 303  
Motor cars, number of deaths caused by in New York State, 13  
National Association for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis: Tuberculosis in children, 294  
Naval hospitals, increased accommodation for, 622  
Pneumonia and its serum treatment, 57  
Prostitutes near Paget Sound navy yard and at Seattle, 80  
Psychological examinations for all enlisted men and newly commissioned officers, 259  
Psychopathic hospital, bill introduced for establishment of in New York City, 726  
Red Cross: Relief work in Italy, 39  
Rockefeller Institute. See Rockefeller in General Index  
Salvarsan substitute prepared by Rockefeller Institute, 54  
Surgeon-General to be a member of the General Staff Corps, 712  
Tuberculosis statistics, 443  
Vaccine sent to Europe for the Army Medical College at Washington: Statistics, 289  
Venereal diseases, notification of, proposed for Philadelphia, 103  
Vocational re-education of soldiers, 561  
War problems, committee to investigate, 551  
X-ray organization in the army, 383

Universities, parliamentary representation of, 217, 359, 385, 412, 468, 520, 548, 549, 551, 576, 602, 604  
Universities, Scottish: Preliminary examinations at, 34—Conditions of admission to, 411  
Universities of Switzerland, official language in, 414  
University of Aberdeen: Degrees and pass lists, 39, 387  
University of Belfast, Queen's: Parliamentary representation, candidature of Sir William Whitla, 385, 412, 548  
University of Bordeaux, school of naval medicine in connexion with, 83  
University of Bristol: Degrees and pass lists, 246  
University of Cambridge: Degree Committee, 302—Degrees and pass lists, 217, 330, 496, 522, 605, 685, 711—Election of representative, 550, 605—*Historical Register* of (edited by J. R.

Tanner), 207—Nita King Research Scholarship, 302—Parliamentary register, 387  
University of Columbia: Proposition to establish a clinic for patients of small means, 274—Donation to, 496  
University of Dublin: Degrees and pass lists, 39, 415  
University of Durham: Degrees and pass lists, 415, 443  
University of Edinburgh: Annual report, 67—Chair of Materia Medica 519, 548—Degrees and pass lists, 39, 415, 443—Finance, 605—General council, 359, 605—Questions affecting medical education, 359—Senate, 39—University court, 39  
University education in Wales, 359  
University electors, registration of, 626  
University of Glasgow: Research fellowships in medicine and applied chemistry, 387—Degrees and pass lists, 443, 522—General council meeting, 578—Overcrowded medical classes, 519  
University of Leeds: Degrees and pass lists, 274—Department of Physiology to be enlarged, 99—First woman M.D., 274—Chair of Pathology and Bacteriology, 739  
University of Liverpool: Degrees and pass lists, 192  
University of London: Appointments, 443, 685—Degrees and pass lists, 659, 685—Meeting of Senate, 103, 217—Regulations re M.D. (State Medicine), 387—Studentships, 214—University College, 302—University medal, 103  
University of Manchester: Degrees and pass lists, 387, 415  
University of Maryland: Women medical students to be admitted, 614  
University of Munster and University College, Cork, 412  
University of Nancy: Activity not suspended by bombardment, 193  
University of Oxford: Degrees and pass lists, 246, 330, 387, 550, 659  
University representation in Parliament. See Universities  
University of St. Andrews: Degrees and pass lists, 39, 192, 659, 739  
University of Wales: Representation of (parliamentary question), 186—University education, 359  
Unqualified assistant, 219  
Urine and blood, nephelometric estimation of quinine in (I. J. Lipkin and W. Ramsden), 560. (O)  
URQUHART, Major Alexander Lewis, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
Uterus, choice of operation for myoma of (Herbert R. Spencer), 536  
Uterus, drainage v. scraping in curettage of (G. S. Thompson), 53. (O)  
Uterus, replacement and restoration of function of, after prolonged inversion (J. G. McNaughton), 400

## V.

Vaccination defaulters in Ireland, 34, 215  
Vaccine for dysentery. "Ruhrheilstoff-Boehnecke," 504  
Vaccine, gonococcal, in treatment of gonococcal arthritis (Captain H. D. Haworth), 4. (O)  
Vaccine sent to Europe from Army Medical School at Washington, statistics, 289  
Vaccine, typhoid (Aldershoff), 522  
Vaccines prepared at the vaccine department, Royal Army Medical College, 548  
Vaccines in skin diseases, 135  
Vaginal douche (W. E. Fothergill), 176  
Vaginal douching, the bad habit of (W. E. Fothergill), 445. (O)—Correspondence on, 497  
VALENTINE, Captain W. A., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
VALLON, Ch.: Psychology of the alarmist, 651  
VARRILL, Captain Bernard, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
VASSIE, Lieut. Richard, dies on service, 491  
VAUGHAN, Captain Edmund W., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
VEALE, F. de Coverly: Co-ordination of British medical policy, 160—Ministry of Health: British Medical Association scheme, 602  
Vegetable milk. See Milk  
Veldt sore. See Barcoo rot  
VENABLES, Captain Joseph K., Military Cross conferred upon, 66—Dies of wounds, 600  
Venereal clinics: Guy's Hospital, 287—In Edinburgh, 681  
Venereal Diseases Act, 1917 (Curtis Medical Laboratory, Ltd.), 470  
Venereal disease in the army (parliamentary question), 186, 269  
Venereal disease, course of instruction in (David Watson), 48. (O)  
Venereal disease, Defence of the Realm Regulation, 383  
Venereal disease, diagnosis and treatment (Liverpool scheme), 327

Venereal disease: Dispensary system in Germany, 27, 184  
Venereal disease in the French army, 519  
Venereal disease in the German army, 232  
Venereal disease: Local Government Board circular, 267  
Venereal disease and marriage: Oath of freedom from disease to be taken in New York State, 480  
Venereal disease: Meeting of National Council for Combating, 323  
Venereal disease, National Council for combating: Annual meeting, 700  
Venereal disease, notification proposed in Philadelphia, 103  
Venereal disease, proposed association for prevention of in Switzerland, 496  
Venereal disease: Prophylactic and abortive treatment (E. B. Turner), 208—Correspondence on, 245, 275  
Venereal disease, prophylaxis in (Morna Rawlins), 536  
Venereal disease, Regulation 40 D (parliamentary question), 733  
Venereal disease, review of books on, 698  
Venereal disease, Scottish churches and, 631  
Venereal disease, soldiers' tract on, 608  
Venereal disease, treatment of (E. J. McWeeney), 215  
VERAGUTH, Lieut. Guy Frank, dies on service, 382  
VEREKER, Charles Vallance, obituary notice of, 164  
VERNON, H. M.: Causation of industrial accidents, 569  
Veronal (leading article), 182  
Vertebral vessels, injuries of (Küttner), 270  
*Vibrio septique* (Muriel Robertson), 583. (O)  
VICKERS, Major Wilfred, D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
Victoria Cross, bars to, 292  
VIDOT, Lieut. Samuel, Military Cross conferred upon, 326  
Village settlements for disabled men, 159  
VINCENT, H. (and L. MURATET): *Dysentery, Asiatic Cholera and Exanthematic Typhus*, rev., 121  
Vincent's angina. See Angina  
VIOLE: Haemorrhagic spirochaetal bronchitis, 731  
Viscera, malposition of with deformity of sternum (J. B. Manson), 671  
Vital statistics of England and Wales (1917), 153—For 1916, 328  
Vitamines in war time diets (Margaret Hume), 183  
Vitelline duct in twins, persistent (J. B. Garratt), 645  
VLASTO, Captain John Alexander, Military Cross conferred upon, 326  
Volunteer Training Corps, 247, 276  
VONCKEN, J. (and STASSEN): *Le péritoine en chirurgie de guerre: Etude clinique*, rev., 119

## W.

WADE, Captain Ernest W., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
WADE, Lieut.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. conferred upon, 467  
WAGGETT, Major Ernest B., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
WAHIDYAR KHAN, Subassistant Surgeon, D.S.M. conferred upon, 470  
WAKELING, Captain Thomas George, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
WALDO, F. J., elected honorary secretary Coroners' Society, 685  
WALDRON, Captain G. D. K., Military Cross conferred upon, 187  
Wales: Disabled soldiers, treatment of (parliamentary question), 323—Physical training in secondary schools in, 132  
WALKER, Captain Edward Archibald, Military Cross conferred upon, 131  
WALKER, Colonel Francis John, O.B.E. conferred upon, 709  
WALKER, Captain Gideon, bar to Military Cross, 440  
WALKER, Major H., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
WALKER, John Binning, dies on service, 576  
WALKER, Captain Joseph, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
WALKER, Norman, appointed inspector of anatomy for Scotland, 548  
WALKER, Captain Robert Fowler, Military Cross conferred upon, 518  
WALKER, Captain R. G., Military Cross conferred upon, 411  
WALKER, Captain William McN., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
WALL, Captain D. L., Military Cross conferred upon, 187  
WALLACE, Major-General Cuthbert, C.B. conferred upon, 655  
WALLACE, Lieut.-Col. David, C.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
WALLACE, Captain Edward C., Military Cross conferred upon, 66

WALLACE, Captain John, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 WALLACE, Captain (Major) Joseph Stephen, bar to Military Cross, 187—Killed in action, 464, 516  
 WALLIS, Lieut.-Col. Thomas, appointed treasurer of New Priory of St. John of Jerusalem for Wales and Monmouth, 303  
 WALMSLEY, N.: Syphilis insontium, 119  
 WALTERS, A. R.: Penetrating gunshot wound of abdomen in civilian practice, 175  
 War emergency formulas. *See* Dispensing  
 War hospitals. *See* Hospitals  
 War nephritis. *See* Nephritis  
 War photographs in colours, 304  
 War problems. United States Committee for collection and classification of, 551  
 War psychoses occurring in cases with a definite history of shell shock (Major R. Eager), 422. (O)  
 War scars. *See* Scars and Amputation stumps  
 War surgery of the chest. *See* Chest

**War:**  
 America in the war, 187  
 Apparatus for fractures, 735  
 Appointments, 215  
 Arterial contractility in wounds, 574  
 Automobile laboratory with working annexe, 242  
 Auxiliary hospitals and the use of crutches, 735  
 British Red Cross and Order of St. John, 242  
 Canadian military laboratory, 383  
 Casualties in the medical services, 29, 66, 95, 129, 159, 187, 214, 241, 270, 299, 324, 355, 382, 410, 438, 464, 490, 516, 545, 575, 600, 623, 656, 680, 708, 734  
 Casualties and rewards (1915-17), 324  
 Cerebro-spinal fever in the French army, 492  
 Civil hospitals, increased War Office capitulation grant to, 242  
 Director-General A.M.S., 187  
 Dispatches. *See* General Index  
 East Africa campaign, 464  
 "Elsie Inglis" Hospital Unit, 242  
 Evacuation of medical units in the Somme reverse, 490  
 Family honours, 214  
 French wounded from the Aisne, 215  
 Honours, 30, 66, 96, 130, 159, 187, 214, 242, 270, 299, 325, 356, 382, 411, 439, 466, 491, 517, 646, 576, 600, 630, 655, 680, 708, 734  
 Indian Frontier operations, 764  
 Inter-Allied Congress on after-care of discharged soldiers, 576, 600, 635, 651  
 Invaliding in the Austro-Hungarian Army, 735  
 Italian front, 464  
 L'Entente Médicale, 681  
 Malaria, 411  
 Medical arrangements in the Italian army, 383  
 Medical service in the Fifth Army, 437—War Office statement, 437  
 Medical services of the British armies in France, 411, 437  
 Military convalescent hospitals, 574  
 Nerve-strained soldiers, treatment of, 270  
 Orthopaedic cases, allocation of, to centres and hospitals, 159  
 Peripheral nerves, lesions of, resulting from war injuries: pathology and treatment, 379, 408  
 Public health appointments during the war, 299  
 Pyrexia of unknown origin and trench fever: Second report of committee, 296  
 Royal Red Cross decoration, 187  
 Scottish Women's Hospital with the Serbian army, 601  
 Shell splinters in the axillary artery (Patel), 518  
 Silver medal for saving life at sea, 187  
 Spectacles for soldiers, 467  
 Surgical conferences, inter-allied: Treatment of wounds of war, 28  
 Tetanus following intramuscular injection of quinine, 492  
 Tetanus in home military hospitals, an analysis of 1,000 cases, 240, 324  
 Trench fever transmitted by the louse, 354  
 Trench fever and pyrexia of unknown origin: Report of committee, 91  
 Typhus fever, laboratory diagnosis, 65  
 Vaccines prepared at the vaccine department, Royal Army Medical College, 548  
 Venereal diseases: Defence of the Realm Regulations, 383  
 Venereal disease in the French Army, 519  
 Vertebral vessels, injuries of, 270  
 Village settlements for disabled men, 159  
 Western Front (April-November, 1917), 129  
 Wounds of war, treatment of, 28, 490, 516, 544  
 X-ray organization in the United States army, 383

WARD, Lieut.-Col. Arthur B., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 WARD, A. Ogier: Pulse pressure test before operations, 414—Glycerin in treatment of wounds, 552  
 WARD, Captain Gordon R.: Transfusion of plasma, 301

WARD, John (D'Arcy Power), 352  
 WARD, Major Joseph, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 WARD, Captain Joseph H., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 WARDLE, Captain Valentine H., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 WARE, Major George W. W., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 WARE, Captain Herbert E. B., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 WARWICK, Captain Hugh F., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 WASSELL, Lieut.-Col. Charles E., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 Wassermann reaction, value of, 434  
 Wassermann test, value of (James S. Robertson), 427—Correspondence on, 467, 493, 523  
 Wastage among women workers, 652  
 Water-borne disease in the trenches, prevention of (E. R. Grieseson), 259  
 Water, doubtful, 416  
 Water supply of London, report, 601  
 WATERFIELD, Noel E.: Two cases of filariasis, 54  
 WATHEN, P. M.: Appeal for the family of the late Dr. Kite, 580  
 WATKINS, Captain Gwilym D., Military Cross conferred upon, 66—D.S.O. conferred upon, 97  
 WATKINS, J. R.: Chronic industrial exposure to high temperatures, 321  
 WATSON, David: Course of instruction in venereal disease, 48. (O)  
 WATSON, Major Douglas P., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
 WATSON, Captain Henry Currie, Military Cross conferred upon, 518  
 WATSON, Captain John, Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 WATSON, Captain John D., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 WATSON, Lieut. J. H., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
 WATSON, Lieut.-Col. O. C. Spencer, killed in action, 465  
 WATSON, Standish J.: Precautions against the spread of malaria, 736  
 WATSON, Captain William B., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 WATT, Captain John A.: Coincident infections of gonorrhoea and syphilis, 399  
 WATT, Lieut. Thomas Charles Dalrymple, Military Cross conferred upon, 131  
 WATT, Colonel Walter Langmuir, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
 WATTHEWS, Captain John Wilfred, Military Cross conferred upon, 467  
 WEBB, Beatrice: *The Teaching of Children as to the Reproduction of Life*, rev., 318  
 WEBB, Ella G. A., M.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
 WEBB, Captain George Harvey Duder, dies of wounds, 438  
 WEBER, F. Parkes: Possible pitfalls in life assurance examination and remarks on malingering, 167. (O)—Paralysis following arterial injuries, 385—Acute yellow atrophy in syphilis, 494  
 WEBER, Sir Herman: Influence of muscular exercise on longevity, 228 (O), 358  
 WEBSTER, Captain Alexander U., Military Cross conferred upon, 655  
 WEBSTER, Captain Robert M. W., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 WEBSTER, Captain William J., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
 WEDGWOOD, Lieut. Percy Ashworth, dies on service, 187

**Week:**  
 Action of antiseptics on bacterial toxins, 626  
 Allied conference on after-care of disabled sailors and soldiers, 515  
 Air Medical Service, 89, 487  
 Alcohol, action of, 238  
 Alcohol and food economy, 211  
 American Medical Reserve Corps, 435  
 American specialists, mission of, 211  
 Anaerobic bacteria of war wounds, 157  
 Anatomical nomenclature, 378  
 Antimeningococcal serum in cerebro-spinal fever, 598  
 Antityphoid lipo-vaccine, 240  
 Antivivisectionists and the Red Cross, 705  
 Aortic reflux due to shell explosion, 513  
 Appeal to medical men by the Ministry of National Service, 404  
 Army Medical Advisory Board, 433, 568  
 Army Medical Service, control of, 596  
 Army Medical Service in France, 625  
 Army Medical Service to-day, 212  
 Arterio-sclerosis, 406  
*Ascaris lumbricoides*, life-history of, 266  
 Auto-agglutination of red blood corpuscles, 570  
 Belgian Doctors' and Pharmacists' Relief Fund, 62, 210, 488  
 Bio-bibliography, 322  
 Birthday honours, 650  
 Botulism, 515, 543  
 Blind soldier in Germany, care of, 513  
 Blinded soldiers, education of, 730  
 Bread, digestibility of, 433  
 Bread, war, 157  
 "British Medical Journal," an eighteenth century, 183  
 British ophthalmologists, Council of, 542

**Week (continued)**  
 British Orthopaedic Association, 185  
 Cancer, alleged increase of, 26  
 Cantharides poisoning, 63  
 Capitation fee, demand for an increased, 459  
 Case-book of Shakespeare's son-in-law, 295  
 Central health administration in France, 212  
 Cereals and fats, 183  
 Chronic industrial exposure to high temperatures, 321  
 Cinq ans après, 540  
 Clarke, Lieut. Col. John Michell, death of, 489  
 Control of the medical service of the army, 596  
 Cox, Dr. Alfred, O.B.E., 706  
 Croft, Sir Richard, 211  
 Cushing, Professor Harvey, 627  
 Cutaneous and faucial manifestations in acute poliomyelitis, 570  
 Deaf soldier, 541  
 Diet and malignant disease, 321  
 Diphtherial infection of wounds, 676  
 Director-General I.M.S., the new, 185  
 Disseminated sclerosis, 125  
 Dunn, L. A., death of, 679  
 Egyptian ophthalmic hospitals, 731  
 Eighteenth century "British Medical Journal," 183  
 Electrified babies, 321  
 Epidemic lethargic encephalitis, 677  
 Epidemic in Spain, 627, 653  
 Factors in resistance to tuberculosis, 597  
 Fate of the cyst duct after cholecystectomy, 184  
 Fats and oils in B.P. preparations, 435  
 Feminine equinism, 378  
 First aid, home hygiene, and nursing in native India, 63  
 Flies in winter, 26  
 Flying, physiological aspects of, 541  
 Food, housing, and tuberculosis in Germany, 705  
 Food minimum, 125  
 Food requirements of mental workers, 25  
 Food of the Roman soldier, 678  
 Foreign health resorts, visits to, 266  
 Gas gangrene antitoxic serum, 62  
 German bombing of hospitals, 627  
 German expert's case of gassing, 628  
 German infanterie, 487  
 German Red Cross "ladies," 265  
 Glare on the eye, effect of, 460  
 Gonorrhoea in antiquity, treatment of, 513  
 Guillotine amputation, 185  
 Gunshot fractures of the femur, 51  
 Haemorrhagic splenchaetal bronchitis, 731  
 Health of the Turkish army, 627  
 Horseflesh as human food, 598  
 Indexes, half-yearly, 732  
 Industrial accidents, causation of, 569  
 Infant welfare in Germany, 599  
 Inter-Allied Scientific Food Commission, 433, 514, 653, 704  
 Jaundice, epidemic, in a Danish island, 294  
 Keogh, Sir Alfred, 87, 265, 295  
 Labour Party, the new Charter of the, 265  
 Liquor Control Board, 597  
 Liquor trade, State purchase, 542  
 Lister Institute, 571  
 Lumbar puncture for obstinate headache, 294  
 Lunacy laws, defects in the, 124  
 McRae, Lieut.-Col. John, proposed memorial to, 322  
 Malaria control, 292  
 Margarine, 124  
 Maternity and Child Welfare Bill, 407  
 Measles and pneumonia in children, 488  
 Meat ration, 211  
 Meat shortage, 64, 89  
 Medical aspects of aviation, 487  
 Medical certificates for National Service  
 Medical Boards, 488, 514  
 Medical Insurance Agency, 599  
 Medical man power in the United States, 625  
 Medical man power, the wise use of, 127  
 Medical needs of the U.S. army, 569  
 Medical practitioners under the Military Service Bill, 458, 486, 543, 651  
 Medical profession, future of, 732  
 Medical service in the Zeebrugge raid, 512  
 Medical services during the retreat, 405  
 Medical students and military service, 320  
 Medical students in the ranks, 90, 237  
 Medical terms in the *New English Dictionary*, 27, 406  
 Medical Women's Federation, 652  
 Memorials to two medical women, 212  
 Midwives Board for Ireland, 572  
 Military documents, man power, and promotion, 461  
 Military heart hospitals, 706  
 Military Service Bill, medical practitioners under, 458  
 Milk, dried, 407  
 Milk in the sickroom, 64  
 Milk, State control of, 731  
 Ministry of Health, 353, 378  
 Ministry of Munitions appoints an advisory committee, 599  
 Ministry of National Service, statement by, 651  
 Ministry of Pensions, 351

**Week (continued)**

Monthly review of the foreign medical press, 628  
 Morbidity in art, 572  
 National kitchens, 460  
 National Service medical boards, work of, 704  
 Orthopaedic Committee, Ministry of Pensions, 461  
 Our three thousandth number, 729  
 Oxford Ophthalmological Congress, 732  
 Pages, reduced number of, 156, 185  
 "Pancreatic insufficiency," coeliac disease, 376  
 Paper shortage, 322  
 Paralysis of vascular origin, 320  
 Paraplegia, organic, due to lightning stroke, 158  
 Parson-doctor of the seventeenth century, 352  
 Physiological problems of the illuminating engineer, 28  
 Pneumothorax, localized, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 184  
 Poliomyelitis, acute, in a carrier, 157  
 Poliomyelitis, acute, and streptococci, 405  
 Post-graduate teaching in neurology, 597  
 Post-operative pneumonitis, 377  
 Potash, sources of, 64  
 Presidency of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 378  
 Psychology of the alarmist, 651  
 Pulse pressure test before operations, 26  
 Radio-activity, problems of, 434  
 Radium in cancer, 126  
 Rat-bite fever, new spirochaete in, 461  
 Rate of reflex nervous discharge, 676  
 Rationing, compulsory, 239  
 Rationing, an old experiment in, 239  
 Rationing, science of, 730  
 Red Cross, international, future of, 293  
 Registration of university electors, 626  
 Retinal detachments in renal retinitis, 353  
 Rhonda, Lord, on national rationing, 156  
 Royal College of Surgeons and Members admitted before 1870, 572  
 Royal Society, candidates for election, 295  
 Saccharin, 377  
 Sanatorium treatment of tuberculosis, 126  
 Sanitation in India, 678  
 Science in education, position of, 459  
 Serotherapy of spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, 377  
 Serum disease, 571  
 Shakespeare's handwriting, 542  
 Shell-shock patients in air raids, 90  
 Sloggett, Sir Arthur, 653  
 Sodium cyanide, a respiratory stimulant, 705  
 Soya bean, 677  
 Spectacles for soldiers, 406  
 Staffs of the Insurance Commissions, 88  
 Stump muscles, utilization of, 651  
 "Suggestion" factor in treatment, 678  
 Suicide, prevention of, 514  
 Sunlight, foliage, and air purification, 27  
 Surgical shock, 238  
 Syphilis, treatment of, 184  
 Syphilitic infection of doctor's hands, 64  
 Syphilitic syndrome, a new, 266  
 Therapeutic uses of sugar, 678  
*Thistle, The*, 28  
 Trench fever and the louse, 353  
 Trench fever and "P.U.O.," 88  
 Tubercle bacilli cultivated from the blood, 405  
 Tuberculosis administration, defects of, 25  
 Tuberculosis in children, 294  
 Tuberculosis, onward march of, 293  
 Tuberculosis in the Pacific Islands, 322  
 Two boards better than one, 514  
 Venereal disease dispensary system in Germany, 27  
 Venereal diseases, 267  
 Victoria Cross, bars to, 292  
 Vitamines in war-time diets, 183  
 War hospitals provided by the Board of Control, 679  
 Wassermann reaction, value of, 434  
 Wastage among women workers, 652  
 Wittenberg prison camp, 30  
 X-ray tube, new portable, 63

**Weekly Meat Rations**, 274  
**Weeks**, Captain Llewellyn McI., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
**WEGG**, Captain Hugh Neville, killed in action, 465  
**WEIGALL**, R. E., O.B.E. conferred upon, 356  
**WEIGHTMAN**, Fleet Surgeon Alfred Ernest, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
**WEIL**: Typhus fever, laboratory diagnosis, 65  
**WEINERT**, A.: Cases of sudden death among soldiers, 137  
**WEIR**, Major T. H., killed in action, 600  
**WELLS**, Brooks H., obituary notice of, 387  
**WELLS**, Captain P. H., Military Cross conferred upon, 242  
**WELLS**, S. Russell: Report on a collective investigation of ten thousand recruits with doubtful heart conditions, 556. (O)  
**WELSH**, D. A.: *Mental Deficiency*, 412  
**WENTON**, Lieut.-Col. Charles Morley, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
**WERNÖE**, T. B.: Epidemic jaundice in a Danish island, 294  
**Western front**, April-November, 1917, 129  
**WESTLAKE**, Major Algernon, dies on service, 657

**WESTON**, Major W. J., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
**WHATE**, Lieut.-Col. John R., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
**WHATE**, Colonel T. Du B., Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 492  
**WHALLEY**, Major Frederick, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 What is a consultant? 604  
**WHEELER**, Captain Richard P., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
**WHEELER**, Lieut.-Col. William Ireland de C.: *Handbook of Operative Surgery*, rev., 401  
**WHELAN**, Major J. F., D.S.O. conferred upon, 214  
**WHERRY**, Lieut.-Col. George: Thirst at sea, 220  
**WHIPHAM**, Thomas Tillyer, estate of, 102  
**WHIPPLE**: Post-operative pneumonitis, 377  
**WHIPPLE**, George Chandler: *State Sanitation*, rev., 262  
**Whitaker's Almanac for 1918**, rev., 85  
**WHITAKER**, Captain Harry, Military Cross conferred upon, 467  
**WHITAKER**, Sydney: Prescription writing in the metric system, 248  
**WHITE**, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Thomas, C.M.G. conferred upon, 31  
**WHITE**, Charles Percival, M.V.O. conferred upon, 655  
**WHITE**, Major Charles R., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
**WHITE**, Lieut.-Col. Ernest W.: Shell shock and neurasthenia in the hospitals in the Western Command, 421. (O)  
**WHITE**, Captain George P., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
**WHITE**, Major Ralph K., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
**WHITE**, S. E.: Lunacy law and early mental disorders, 360  
**WHITE**, W. A. (and Smith Ely Jelliffe), *Diseases of the Nervous System*, rev., 402  
**WHITE**, Colonel W. Hale: Auxiliary R.A.M.C. Funds (Officers' Benevolent Branch), 245—*Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics*, rev., 593  
**WHITEFORD**, C. Hamilton: Case of adenoma of umbilicus, 564—*Acute Appendicitis: Practical Points from a Twenty-five Years' Experience*, rev., 566  
**WHITEHEAD**, Surgeon-General Sir H. R., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
**WHITEHOUSE**, Captain Ernest C., Military Cross conferred upon, 130, 548  
**WHITEHOUSE**, Lieut. John Luther Glendinning, killed in action, 466  
**WHITEHEAD**, Captain Thomas, killed in action, 575  
**WHITELEGGE**, Sir Arthur (and Sir George Newman), *Hygiene and Public Health*, rev., 261  
**WHITNEY**: Acidosis and death, 540  
**WHITTING**, Lieut. Robert Everard, Military Cross conferred upon, 518  
**WHITTON**, Surgeon David John, killed in action, 241  
 Whole-time medical service. See Medical  
 Whooping-cough, treatment of, 276  
**WHYTOCK**, Captain Harry W., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
**WIGHTMAN**, C. F.: Perforating wound of heart; death on fifth day, 534  
**WILKINSON**, Captain Arthur W., dies of wounds, 630  
**WILKINSON**, W. Camac: Sanatorium treatment of the tuberculous soldier, 300  
**WILLAN**, Staff Surgeon R. J.: Helpful diagnostic sign in ruptured digestive ulcers, 442. (O)  
**WILLANS**, Captain Alan James, killed in action, 439  
**WILLCOX**, W. F.: Alleged increase of cancer, 26  
**WILLIAMS**, Surgeon Alfred G., Croix de Guerre conferred upon, 440  
**WILLIAMS**, A. Winkelried: Flies in winter, 69  
**WILLIAMS**, Emma Christine, M.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
**WILLIAMS**, Sister F. E. (and Lieut.-Col. C. J. MARTIN): Recovery of dysentery bacilli from stools, 447. (O)—(and Lieut.-Col. C. J. MARTIN and Captain T. HARTLEY): Agglutination in diagnosis of dysentery, 442. (O)  
**WILLIAMS**, Major Henry James, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
**WILLIAMS**, Herbert G.: University representation in Parliament, 520, 604  
**WILLIAMS**, Herbert Whitley Skey, obituary notice of, 136  
**WILLIAMS**, Leonard: *Minor Maladies and their Treatment*, rev., 373  
**WILLIAMS**, Captain O. Herbert: Early and effective reduction and fixation of gunshot fractures of the femur, 633. (O)  
**WILLIAMS**, Captain E. M., killed in action, 576  
**WILLIAMS-FREEMAN**, J. P.: Request to rural panel practitioners, 331  
**WILLIAMSON**, Captain Alfred J., D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
**WILLIAMSON**, R. T.: Etiology of diabetes mellitus, 139. (O)—Diet, starch and sugar, 245  
**WILLIS**, Colonel Charles Fancourt, obituary notice of, 606

**WILLIS**, Captain Frederick Edward Saxby, Military Cross conferred upon, 33, 518  
**WILLIS-BUND**, Captain Henry Dewi Hampton, Military Cross conferred upon, 467  
**WILLOUGHBY**, Major W. G. (and Captain Louis CASSIDY): *Antimalarial work in Macedonia among British troops*, rev., 346  
**WILSON**, Claude: Significance of cardiac murmurs, 687. (O)  
**WILSON**, Edward Thomas, obituary notice of, 495  
**WILSON**, Colonel James Barnett, C.B. conferred upon, 30  
**WILSON**, Captain Alan, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
**WILSON**, Captain Alexander F., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
**WILSON**, Captain A. S.: Simple apparatus for nitrous oxide-oxygen anaesthesia, 78. (O)  
**WILSON**, Captain Charles Edgar Andrew, dies of wounds, 464, 545  
**WILSON**, Captain Hubert Francis, Military Cross conferred upon, 131—Bar to Military Cross, 383  
**WILSON**, J. Horne: Sanatorium treatment of the tuberculous soldier, 416  
**WILSON**, R. Arden, appointed surgeon to Serbian Relief Fund at Salonica, 159  
**WILSON**, Captain William F., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
**WILSON**, Major W. James: Phagocytic response to the introduction of bacteria into clean wounds, 533. (O)  
**WILSON**, W. James: Typhus fever, laboratory diagnosis, 65  
**WILSON**, Brigade-Surgeon William James, obituary notice of, 246  
**WILTSHIRE**, Major Harold W., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159—D.S.O. conferred upon, 655  
**WINDER**, Major James H. R., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
**WISHART**, John: Castor oil as a dressing for wounds, 497  
**Wittenberg prison camp**: Presentation of gold medal to Major H. E. Priestley, 90  
**WITTS**, Captain Charles, Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
**WOLLASTON**, Surgeon Alexander Frederick Richmond, Distinguished Service Cross conferred upon, 270  
**WOLSELEY-LEWIS**, H.: Defects in the lunacy laws, 134  
 Women medical students. See Women  
 Women workers, wastage among, 652  
 Women's Co-operative Guild Congress: Resolution re a national service of midwives, 726  
**WOOD**, Major James, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
**WOOD**, General Leonard, doctor and commander, 193  
**WOOD**, Captain William V., Military Cross conferred upon, 66  
**WOODCOCK**, H. M.: "Thick drop" method for the detection of scanty spirochaetes in the blood, 589. (O)  
**WOODLEY**, Captain James Walter, Military Cross conferred upon, 526  
**WOODHEAD**, Colonel G. Sims, O.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
**WOODHOUSE**, Captain Philip Randal, bar to Military Cross, 492  
**WOODS**, Captain Eric William Beresford, Military Cross conferred upon, 467  
**WOODS**, Joseph Ainsworth, O.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
**WOODS**, Captain L. D., Serbian Order of St. Sava conferred upon, 159  
**WOODS**, Fleet Surgeon Samuel Henry, O.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
**WOODWARD**, Colonel Arthur, C.M.G. conferred upon, 655  
**WORTA** (*Filaria loa*) removed from the eye (Lieut.-Col. R. H. Elliot), 502. (O)—Correspondence on, 604, 632  
**WORTHINGTON**, Lieut.-Col. Sir Edward Scott, K.C.V.O. conferred upon, 655  
**WORTHINGTON**, Captain Frank, bar to D.S.O., 31  
 Wound flora in relation to secondary suture (Captain A. R. Munroe, Captain A. G. Fleming, and Captain R. M. Jones), 175. (O)  
 Wound infection (John O'Connor), 15  
 Wound treatment during the war, surgical developments in (Colonel A. W. Mayo-Robson), 1. (O)  
 Wound shock (leading article), 263, 568. See also Shock  
 Wounded, resuscitation of (Lieut.-Col. Robert B. Johnston), 231  
 Wounds, arterial contractility in, 574  
 Wounds, clean, phagocytic response to the introduction of bacteria into (Major W. James Wilson), 533. (O)  
 Wounds, diphtherial infection of, 676, 740  
 Wounds dressed by castor oil, 497  
 Wounds, emergency treatment of (Lieut.-Col. A. J. Hull), 667. (O)  
 Wounds, excision of, and flail limbs, 633  
 Wounds at the front in France, primary suture of (Sir Anthony Bowlby), 333. (O), 414—Correspondence on, 441, 467  
 Wounds treated by flavine. See Flavine  
 Wounds, infected war, treated by magnesium sulphate (Albert E. Morison), 342. (O)  
 Wounds, kapok wool as a dressing for, 276  
 Wounds, septic: two years' experience in a V.A.D. hospital (Alexander Blair), 169. (O)



Wounds of war, bacterial flora of (Sir Kenneth Goadby), 581. (O)  
 Wounds of war, treatment of, discussed at Inter-Allied Surgical Conference, 28, 490, 516, 544  
 WRIGHT, Captain Andrew, D.S.O. conferred upon, 31  
 WRIGHT, Edward, Medal of the O.B.E. conferred upon, 681  
 WRIGHT, Cadet John Reginald Norrish, dies on service, 466  
 Writing with the left hand and mirror writing, review of book on, 16—Correspondence on, 104, 138, 275  
 WROUGHTON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur O.B., D.S.O. conferred upon, 31

## X.

X-ray demonstration of chest diseases (Dr. Overend), 551  
 X-ray organization in the United States Army, 383

X-ray treatment, value of (Major W. G. Harvey), 372  
 X-ray tube, a portable, 63  
 X-ray tubes, Coolidge, repair of, 712  
 X-ray work, photographic papers for, 85  
 X rays, review of books on, 672. *See also* Radiology  
 X rays and chlorine ionization in treatment of psoriasis (Charles E. de Silva), 9. (O)

## Y.

*Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland*, rev., 593  
 YEATES, Edward: Quinine in malaria, 603  
 Yellow atrophy in syphilis. *See* Syphilis, acute yellow atrophy in  
 YOLLAND, John H., C.B.E. conferred upon, 67  
 YOUNG, Captain Alexander Waugh, Military Cross conferred upon, 383

YOUNG, Captain E. W. G., Military Cross conferred upon, 242  
 YOUNG, George: Threshold tests, 721  
 YOUNG, Captain G., Military Cross conferred upon, 242  
 YOUNG, Captain Gerald William, lost at sea (*Glenart Castle*), 325  
 YOUNG, Captain Harvey Gordon, D.S.O. conferred upon, 130, 547  
 YOUNG, Captain J. A., Military Cross conferred upon, 187  
 YOUNG, Captain J. C., Military Cross conferred upon, 187

## Z.

Zeebrugge raid, the medical service in, 512  
 ZIMMERN, A.: *Electrodiagnostic du guerre*, rev., 17

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Abduction Splint for Femur (Captain Dennis W. Crile) ...	476	Knee-joint Capsule (Captain F. Rupert Snell)... ..	717
Amputation Flap Retractor ... ..	347	Mechanical Fixation of Fractured Long Bones (Captain Jos. E. Adams) ... ..	12
Aortic Regurgitation, Slight, in Young Subjects, Effect of a Deep Held Inspiration on the Murmur of (W. Gordon) ...	257	Metatarsal Overstrain, Acute (A. Rocyn Jones) ... ..	451
Bacterial Flora of War Wounds (Sir Kenneth Goadby) ...	581	Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anaesthesia, Simple Apparatus for (Captain A. S. Wilson) ... ..	79
Brain, Foreign Body Extracted from (Captain H. H. Rayner and Captain A. E. Barclay) ... ..	227	Paralysis following Arterial Injuries (Captain Harold Burrows) ...	199
Brain Wounds, Penetrating (Harvey Cushing) ... ..	221	Pylon, or Temporary Artificial Leg (Captain W. H. Broad) ...	453
Cholecho-enterostomy for Constriction of Bile Duct (W. A. Sneath) ... ..	531	Ramrod Wound of Head, Through-and-through (Emmeline M. Stuart) ... ..	481
Citrated Blood Transfusion (Captain Oswald H. Robertson) ...	477	Rheumatoid Arthritis (Ernest A. Dent) ... ..	366
Crutch (Special) for Men who have lost both an Arm and a Leg (Lieut.-Col. E. Lane Joynt) ... ..	508	Roentgenographic Pelvimetry (W. R. Mackenzie) ... ..	612
Divided Mattress and Pelvic Elevator (Sir W. Macewen) ...	252	Surgery at Salonica (Sir T. Crisp English and Colonel R. E. Kelly) ... ..	305
Drainage v. Scraping in Curettage of the Uterus (G. S. Thompson) ... ..	53	Thermometer, Wax, Primarily Designed for Use in Hot-air Sterilizing Chambers (Captain E. Emrys-Roberts) ...	509
Fractured Femur, Treatment of (Captain J. H. C. Fegan) ...	671	Thigh Stump Extension Splint (Welby E. Fisher) ... ..	230
Gunshot Wounds of Chest (Lieut.-Col. J. F. Dobson) ... ..	663	Transfusion with Preserved Red Blood Cells (Captain Oswald H. Robertson) ... ..	692
Gunshot Wounds of Knee-joint (Major Richard Charles) ...	713	Trench Stretcher, Jointed Pole ... ..	444
Haemothorax, Treatment of Infected (Lieut.-Col. J. F. Dobson) ...	148	Ulcers, Ruptured Digestive, Helpful Diagnostic Sign in (Staff Surgeon R. J. Willan) ... ..	142
Hot Air Appliances for Field Units (Lieut.-Col. C. Max Page) ...	481	<i>Vibrio septique</i> (Muriel Robertson) ... ..	584
Intestinal Operations, Five on the Same Patient (Harold Hartley) ... ..	282	War Scars and their Pains (Major Edred M. Corner) ... ..	666
Interlobar Empyema (Major Walter Broadbent) ... ..	530	Worm ( <i>Filaria loa</i> ) Removed from Eye (Lieut.-Col. R. H. Elliot) ...	503
"Irritable Heart" treated by Graded Exercises (Thomas Lewis) ...	364	Wounds at the Front in France, Primary Suture of (Surgeon-General Sir Anthony Bowlby) ... ..	334
Japanese Fly Trap ... ..	40		

practical medicine and the only remedy for quackery." "A mere practical man is a quack" was one of his aphorisms, yet there never was a man so misconstrued as Marshall Hall was by his contemporaries. The blame is not to be saddled altogether on them, for he had an unconscious art of rousing antagonism, jealousy, and mistrust. We can hardly wonder that John Hilton preferred to think of nerve trunks than of spinal centres as the functional elements which presided over the muscular system of the body. Neither he nor the line of surgeons which followed him perceived that Marshall Hall had given a new basis for the diagnosis of all disordered actions of muscles, and a sure principle in which a rational means of treatment could be based for the recovery of deformed and disabled limbs. Nay, I would go further. The full bearings of Marshall Hall's discoveries, and particularly the significance of the further investigations made by those who have so brilliantly explored the field which he had opened, have not yet been fully utilized by modern orthopaedic surgeons. Marshall Hall made it impossible for us to think any longer in the terms of single muscles, bones, and joints. All of them in the living state are combined into a functional whole by the spinal cord and its system of reflex arcs.

## Memoranda:

### MEDICAL, SURGICAL, OBSTETRICAL.

#### STERILIZATION OF THE THROAT AFTER DIPHTHERIA AND IN CARRIER CASES.

THE detention of diphtheria carriers and of convalescents who continue to harbour the bacillus is irksome to those isolated, and must in the aggregate involve a considerable expenditure of money both in civil and military practice. In the BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL of March 11th, 1916 (p. 374), Dr. W. S. Thacker reported on the effect of painting the tonsils and nasopharynx with strong solutions of silver nitrate, his work being restricted, I gather, to carriers. He used a 50 per cent. solution, and two applications procured sterility in every case. A 90 per cent. solution was employed for the staff, and one painting then sufficed, the throat being cocaineized beforehand. Used in these strengths the solution has been known to cause severe spasm of the glottis, when it has happened to reach the rima.

At the beginning of August, 1917, we began to use silver nitrate on patients in the Plaistow Hospital positive to the culture test after an acute attack of diphtheria, when otherwise nearly fit to go home. As most of our patients are children, we decided to try the effect of weaker solutions. The first painting was done with a 1 in 8 (12.5 per cent.) solution. Where this did not secure sterility a second painting was done with a 1 in 4 (25 per cent. solution). In four cases this proved insufficient and further painting was needed. These were all children with enlarged tonsils and adenoids. Three of them struggled, so that the solution could not be effectively used. In these cases the throat was thereafter painted under ethyl chloride as a general anaesthetic.

Throat cultures were taken on the third and fifth days after the application. The first culture was positive in three cases only. These were children with large irregular tonsils and masses of adenoids. In fact, it was only in cases of this type that there was any trouble in obtaining sterility, a consequence, no doubt, of difficulty in reaching every depression and irregularity. The cases treated yielded on culture the three types of Klebs-Loeffler bacilli, alone or mixed. Our results do not show that any one of these types is more persistent than the others.

#### Procedure.

The child was rolled in a blanket so that it could not get its arms free, and laid across the bed with its head in the operator's lap. This position prevented any excess of the solution running down the throat. A strip of cotton-wool wound round long sinus forceps was used for the application with 30 to 40 minims of the solution. The tongue was depressed and the tonsils and posterior pharyngeal wall swabbed somewhat firmly with the silver nitrate. It was found advisable to keep the patient without food for two to three hours beforehand. The only

case in which laryngeal spasm occurred was a girl who had had a meal shortly before the throat was painted. Of the first forty cases treated twenty-eight were sterilized by one application, eight cases by two paintings, and the remaining four cases needed further treatment as described above.

**Conclusions.**—Of cases with positive cultures after an acute attack of diphtheria 70 per cent. were rendered sterile by one application of a 12.5 solution of silver nitrate. A further 20 per cent. were sterilized by a second painting with a 25 per cent. solution. The remaining 10 per cent. were more resistant but could nevertheless be sterilized with silver nitrate in solutions not stronger than 25 per cent. with a little patience.

On the whole Dr. Thacker's method of sterilization marks a greatly needed advance on the preventive side, and it is to be hoped that its adoption in other contagious diseases than diphtheria will prove useful. In practice its efficacy plainly depends on the thoroughness with which the silver nitrate solution is applied over the entire surface of the mucous membrane.

M. ESTHER HARDING, M.B., B.S.,  
Senior Resident Medical Officer,  
Plaistow Hospital.

#### VINCENT'S ANGINA.

HAVING recently taken swabs from numerous cases of Vincent's angina, and having read various short articles on the prevalence of the condition both amongst our overseas troops and amongst the home service units, we are surprised to find no mention of the condition of the gums in this infection. In several cases the throat has cleared up in eight to ten days, while the organisms have easily been demonstrable in pus around the teeth; and, vice versa, in more than one case the patient has come up for a sore throat (? Vincent's angina), and we have found the organism in periodontal pus in great quantity whenever a swab from the tonsil has been indeterminate.

There seems to be no doubt that it is of the highest importance to look for pyorrhoea or other dental trouble in every case of sore throat, as a diagnosis may often be made in cases where nothing is obtained in direct tonsillar smears.

Moreover, no patient who has been under treatment for Vincent's angina should be discharged until it is shown that swabs from around the teeth are negative. We have swabbed several cases of pyorrhoea and several normal throats, and although fusiform bacilli and spirillar forms are occasionally seen, we are satisfied that Vincent's angina can be readily diagnosed from direct smears of the gums and throat, and that no other condition ordinarily met with presents the same microscopic picture.

A. J. EAGLETON,  
Captain R.A.M.C.(T.C.).  
J. D. MERCER,  
Captain R.A.M.C.(T.C.).  
F. E. HUDSON,  
Captain att'd. R.A.M.C.  
(Dental Surgeon).

Military Hospital, Sutton Veny.

#### WOUND INFECTION.

EVEN at the risk of the accusation of repetition I consider it my duty, in present circumstances, to draw further attention to the excellent results which may be obtained in desperate compound comminuted fractures and other grave septic wounds by the prompt administration of ether, application of a tourniquet, deliberate exposure, and obliteration of pockets and sinuses by large incisions, complete removal of foreign bodies (including denuded infected fragments of bone), thorough tunnel gravity drainage, efficient haemostasis, frequent irrigation with hot peroxide lotion (60 to 120 c.c.m. to litre), followed immediately by hot carbolic lotion (15 c.c.m. to litre), hot mercury perchloride (1 in 2,000) fomentations (wrung dry before application), and absolute rest on a suitable splint until the wound is healed, with extension when necessary. To this should be added, whenever possible, permanent outdoor treatment, which is infinitely preferable to any indoor "primrose sunlight" illusion, and a liberal allowance of wine, stout, or beer with meals.

As far as my personal experience is concerned I have yet to find the equal of the above combination of surgical principles with what, in my opinion, are the best of all



antiseptics, so long as the latter are not used in a strength to destroy friend and foe alike; and their action is considerably enhanced by heat (fomentation) to the part and complete rest to the limb.

JOHN O'CONNOR, M.A., M.D., T.C.D.,  
Senior Medical Officer, British  
Hospital, Buenos Aires.

#### DISLOCATION OF BOTH HIPS WITHOUT FRACTURE OF PELVIS.

J. G., a miner, aged 42, when in a stooping position was knocked down by a fall of stone. When examined it was found that his left leg was flexed, adducted, and internally rotated, and the right leg flexed, abducted, and externally rotated. Both dislocations were easily reduced under an anaesthetic. Stimson in his book says that thirty cases have been reported. Usually the dislocation is not the same on both sides.

Durham,

ARTHUR PAIN, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

### Reports of Societies.

#### ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGICAL PHENOMENA.

A MEETING of the Electro-Therapeutical Section of the Royal Society of Medicine was held on December 21st, 1917, when Mr. A. E. BAINES read a paper on *The Interpretation of Certain Electro-Physiological Phenomena*. Replying to Professor Bayliss's criticism<sup>1</sup> of a book partly written by him, he explained that certain statements said to embrace the chief errors underlying the thesis were made by Dr. Bowman of Manchester and not by him. Other essential points in the criticism were that the currents led off from various points of the body by metallic electrodes were due to the inequality of the electrodes and to difference in the activity of the skin glands; that nerve leaks were merely places at which the skin was moist; and that the di-electric bearing his name did not appear to be different from some kinds of medicinal paraffin.

In refutation Mr. Baines stated that in taking a hand-to-hand galvanometric deflection the sign of current was always changed when the hands were crossed, showing that difference of polarity was in the hands and not in the electrode; that unless both hands were used the contact of skin and metal did not exhibit electrical action, and that as the thumbs were electrically, as well as anatomically, in opposition to the fingers of the same hand no current would pass if the electrodes were placed between the first and second and third and fourth fingers of the same hand, but that a current passed when the thumb made contact and established a potential difference by reason of its higher and opposite electrification. He also referred to the experiments of Dr. C. N. Longridge, published in the *BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL* of May 20th, 1916, and instanced the fact that whereas in neurasthenia, where the hands were moist and the deflection small and of uncertain sign, there was always a large and rapid excursion of the light from a dry hot skin in local pyrexia. Upon the question of paraffin, he claimed that the use of a rock oil was clearly indicated by an electro-pathological study of local pyrexia. Clerk-Maxwell and Sir Oliver Lodge had told them, he said, that light is an electro-magnetic disturbance of the ether and optics a branch of electricity. Progressing from the red to the violet end of the spectrum, there must be a rapid increase in the potential of light, and a discharge of electricity of ever-increasing intensity. In the early days of experimentation with a mineral oil of correct viscosity there had been many failures, and he had found that when exposed to direct sunlight or ultra-violet rays there was a distinct falling off in its therapeutic value. His process was designed to remedy that defect, and since the oil had been standardized there had been no failures that could not be ascribed to faulty diagnosis. If objection were taken to the process on the ground that it was secret, he said that the paraffin prescribed by the medical profession for constipation had always been refined by secret processes.

<sup>1</sup> *BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL*, March 24th, 1917, p. 387.

### Reviews.

#### ON WRITING WITH THE LEFT HAND.

THE author of this treatise<sup>1</sup> aims at providing a practical method of left-hand writing for the use of the mutilated, the subjects of cramp or paralysis, and the left-handed. The work is of interest at this moment when so many men, as a result of the war, have lost the right hand. Professor D'Urso enters at some length upon a discussion of the *rationale* of the process of handwriting, especially as regards the direction of the writing with reference to the position of the body and of the pen. He gives some ingenious diagrams, which he maintains are based upon sound physiological and geometrical grounds. A scheme for the right hand having been constructed, he proceeds to show what must of necessity be the scheme for left-hand writing, if the one limb be regarded as the counterpart of the other. He shows also that the direction of the writing with reference to the axis of the body is varied according to the obliquity of the letters. The practical outcome of the discourse is as follows.

In learning to write with the left hand the pupil should commence by writing the various letters on a blackboard with chalk, standing. He should commence with letters 8 cm. in height, then form letters of 4 cm. and finally those of 2 cm. The larger letters will be written from the shoulder and elbow, the wrist and fingers being almost immobile. He should then proceed to write on paper, the paper being placed on a horizontal table. He should commence with letters 4 mm. in height, and then follow with letters of 2 mm. At first a pencil should be used, and, after some proficiency is obtained, a pen. The exercises are no other than those that are to be found in any English child's copybook. The "hand" adopted is *la scrittura corsiva*, or running hand, the letters of which are inclined at an angle of 45 degrees. Little attempt should be made to distinguish the heavy down stroke from the lighter up stroke. The paper should be smooth and ruled in faint lines. At first the pupil may trace over already pencilled letters. The pupil should not go over his writing twice nor retouch letters after they are made. The paper should be fixed in position by means of a paper weight. The light should fall from the right-hand side. The nib used must be fine and flexible, and with a median point. The pen-holder should be slender and light. The writing should be as light as possible. It is a common error to grip the pen too firmly, and to press too heavily on the paper. The pen should be lifted from the paper as seldom as possible. The writing must never be hurried, nor persisted in for longer than one hour at a time.

The pen is held in the left hand precisely as it is held in the right—that is, between the index finger and the thumb. The pen should rest upon the base of the index and be in a line with the forearm. It will be noticed that while the finer movements of the pen are controlled in the right hand by the index finger, in the left they are rather influenced by the thumb.

The most important feature in the author's method is position. The writer must sit square to the table, bolt upright, with his chest to the table's edge. He must resist the inevitable tendency to lean to the right. The whole of the forearm should rest on the table, the elbow being at the edge of the table. The paper should be so turned that the lines to be written on are vertical, as viewed by the writer, and not horizontal; that is to say, the lines should be at right angles to the edge of the table; the top of the page will therefore be on the right-hand side of the pupil and the bottom on his left. The left-handed man, in fact, should write vertically from above downwards, and not horizontally from left to right, as is the practice when the right hand is used. The pen is held at right angles to the lines. The paper, it is needless to say, is flat on the table, but the writing is at right angles to the edge of the table and not parallel with it. Any one who attempts left-hand writing will experience at once the convenience of writing vertically.

FREDERICK TREVES.

<sup>1</sup> *La Scrittura con la sinistra. Metodo ad uso dei mutilati, dei malati di crampo, dei paralizzati, dei mancini, ecc.* By Professor Nicola D'Urso. Rome, 1917. La Federazione Nazionale. (Lire 1.50.)

Newland, J. S. Purdy, D.S.O., J. M. Y. Stewart, V.D., C. E. Wassell, J. R. Webb.

Honorary Lieut.-Colonel E. W. Hayward.

Major (temporary Lieut.-Colonel) H. V. P. Conrick, D.S.O.

Majors: S. V. Appleyard, D.S.O., A. S. D. Barton, F. L. Bignell, L. W. Bond, D.S.O., H. P. Brownell, D.S.O., D. D. Cade, C. L. Chapman, W. B. Craig, D.S.O., W. M. A. Fletcher, A. C. Fraser, R. I. Furber, D.S.O., W. A. Hailes, D.S.O., E. L. Hutchinson, D.S.O., W. W. S. Johnston, D.S.O., M.C. H. B. Lee, D.S.O., M.C., R. M. McMaster, D.S.O., R. B. North, J. J. Power, G. S. Robinson, M.C., C. J. Tozer, H. J. Williams.

Captains: H. P. Dunstan, G. S. Elliott (killed), F. W. Fay, L. J. Hunter, J. T. Jones, M.C., I. B. Jose, A. Juett, C. F. Robinson, J. R. Tillett (died of wounds), E. D. Watson, A.A.D.C.

Quartermaster and honorary Major T. F. Hall.

Quartermaster and honorary Captain J. I. Anderson.

#### CANADIAN FORCES.

##### Staff.

Colonel A. E. Ross, C.M.G., C.A.M.C.

Lieut.-Colonels (temporary Colonels): H. M. Jacques, C.A.M.C., D.S.O., C. A. Peters, C.A.M.C., R. P. Wright, D.S.O., C.A.M.C.

Major (temporary Colonel): A. E. Snell, D.S.O., C.A.M.C.

##### Canadian Army Medical Corps.

Lieut.-Colonels: R. J. Blanchard, J. E. Davey, C. H. Dickson, J. A. Gunn, J. Hayes, T. J. F. Murphy, F. W. E. Wilson.

Majors (temporary Lieut.-Colonels): A. T. Bazin, J. N. Gunn, T. McC. Leask, C. H. Reason.

Majors (acting Lieut.-Colonels): P. G. Bell, J. J. Fraser.

Majors: D. J. Cochrane, G. S. Mothersill, S. Paulin.

Captains: L. E. Clark, W. J. E. Mingie.

Lieutenant W. McL. Moore (Canadian Red Cross).

Quartermaster and honorary Captain J. E. Tulloch.

#### NEW ZEALAND FORCE.

##### Staff.

Colonel C. M. Begg, C.M.G., N.Z.M.C.

##### Medical Corps.

Colonel D. J. McGavin, D.S.O.

Lieut.-Colonels: D. N. W. Murray, D.S.O., J. H. Neil

Majors: F. G. Cameron, K. MacCormick, D.S.O., R. H. Walton.

Captains: H. M. Goldstein, M.C., I. N. Spedding.

#### SOUTH AFRICA.

##### Medical Corps.

Lieut.-Colonel A. B. Ward, commanding South African General Hospital.

Quartermaster and honorary Lieutenant W. Richardson.

#### BRITISH WEST INDIES REGIMENT.

Temporary Surgeon Captain W. S. Mitchell.

#### INDIAN ARMY.

##### Indian Medical Service.

Lieut.-Colonel A. N. Fleming, Major J. J. Urwin.

The list also contains a number of names of N.C.O.'s and men of the R.A.M.C., A.A.M.C., C.A.M.C., N.Z.M.C., S.A.M.C., and members of the various nursing services.

THE name of temporary Captain Frederick Edward Saxby Willis, R.A.M.C., attached Seaforth Highlanders, was accidentally omitted from the list of recipients of the Military Cross published in our issue of December 22nd, 1917, p. 839.

### NEW YEAR HONOURS.

THE following New Year Honours have been conferred upon medical men, in addition to those specifically awarded for services in the field and in connexion with the war, published at pp. 30-32. On behalf of the medical profession we offer congratulations to all those of our number whose distinguished services have thus been recognized:

#### G.C.V.O.

Sir Bertrand Dawson, K.C.V.O., C.B., M.D., Physician in Ordinary to H.M. The King, Physician London Hospital.

#### K.C.V.O.

Lieut.-Colonel Hugh Mallinson Rigby, R.A.M.C., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to H.M. The King's Household and to H.M. Queen Alexandra's Household, Surgeon London Hospital.

#### M.V.O.

Staff Surgeon Louis Greig, R.N., M.B., Ch.B.

#### K.C.B.

Sir George Newman, M.D., Principal Medical Officer to the Board of Education.

#### KNIGHTHOOD.

Dr. Barclay J. Baron, Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Throat and Nose, Bristol General Hospital; ex-President of the Bath and Bristol Branch of the British Medical Association.

Dr. Thomas J. Horder, Assistant Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

Dr. John Phillips, Emeritus Professor of Obstetric Medicine, King's College; Consulting Obstetric Physician, King's College Hospital.

Mr. Harold J. Stiles, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), Surgeon Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children.

#### KAISAR-I-HIND GOLD MEDAL.

Dr. Ernest Neve, Surgeon Mission Hospital, Srinagar, Kashmir.

## Scotland.

### THE PROPOSED MINISTRY OF HEALTH.

THE Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh has issued a statement dealing with the question of the establishment of a Ministry of Health. Under the privileges conferred by its charter it is the duty of the College to consider "any matters affecting the general interests of the medical profession and the public." The College has accordingly considered this question, and has accepted the general proposition that it would be to the advantage of the public health were the various existing health agencies co-ordinated and brought under the supervision, control, and initiative of a board of health, constituted on the lines suggested in the statement, and presided over by a Minister of State. The only aspect of the question which leads to a divergence of view is as to the desirability of proceeding with a scheme of such magnitude at this strenuous and anxious time in the nation's history, when the medical forces of the country are large disorganized. In the circumstances the prevailing opinion of the College is that the establishment of a Ministry of Health ought to be postponed until after the war.

### Statement by the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.

The Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh was erected by Royal Charter granted by His Majesty King Charles the Second, 29th November, 1681, and incorporated anew by Royal Charter granted by Her Majesty Queen Victoria, 16th August, 1861. The Royal College has been, and continues to be, largely concerned with matters affecting the health of the nation. It has taken considerable part in developing medical science and practice. It is therefore particularly interested in all proposals which have for their aim the erection of a State Department of Health. The Fellows of the College have given careful consideration to the subject. The statement which follows is the outcome of deliberations which had regard to the great questions of health and the urgent need of their recognition and effective handling by the State. The standpoint of the College is frankly medical, not political or departmental.

The administration of health measures has in the past been developed in connexion with a number of Government Departments, such as the Local Government Board, Home Office, Board of Education, Insurance Commission. Each of the several departments has worked within the limits of certain Acts of the Legislature dealing with definite subjects and conferring definite powers. The health of the community has received benefit from the work of the departments; but the operations of the departments have not attained that comprehensive measure of success which the extent and gravity of the health problem demand.

As regards health questions, the sphere of the several departments is limited, and, with increasing legislation, the overlapping which inevitably follows from their separation becomes steadily aggravated. A fundamental weakness lies in the fact that in none of the departments concerned is the control vested in a minister appointed primarily to deal with health problems.

From this division of interest and responsibility departmental difficulties are apt to arise; policy in regard to matters pertaining to health tends to become subject to considerations of departmental jurisdiction; and the essential interest of health questions is liable to be obscured. Under the restrictions of the present system it has been impossible to evolve concerted means for dealing with the complex and ever widening problems of national health. Not until these restrictions are removed will it be possible to attain effective and adequate machinery.

What is required is the creation of a ministry which shall concern itself with health matters pure and simple, and to whose jurisdiction shall be transferred from other departments the operations of all existing enactments in so far as they deal with health. This opens up another aspect of the question, namely, the immense extent of the issues involved. Existing Acts deal only with sections and fragments of the subject. A multitude of conditions affecting health are not included in the purview of the Acts, and have hitherto been left untouched.

The Minister of Health must handle the whole problem. He must be concerned not only with questions already dealt with by the Legislature, such as infectious diseases, infant welfare,

Dr. FIEUX, *professeur agrégé* in the medical faculty of the University of Bordeaux, lost his life on December 9th as the result of an accident among the mountains near Grenoble, where he was in charge of a military hospital. He held the rank of médecin-major, 1<sup>re</sup> classe, and his courage, devotion to the wounded, and operative skill won for him the Cross of the Legion of Honour. He was 49 years of age, and took his degree at Bordeaux in 1896. He was on the staff of the Bordeaux Maternity, and had a great reputation as an obstetrician and gynaecologist; he had also earned distinction as a biologist. He was one of the pioneers in the serum diagnosis of pregnancy.

Dr. FRANKLIN P. MALL, professor of anatomy in Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, who died on November 17th, 1917, was born in Iowa in 1862, and graduated M.D. Michigan in 1883. He was appointed instructor in pathology at Johns Hopkins University in 1888. From 1889 to 1892 he was professor of vertebrate anatomy in Clark University, Worcester, Massachusetts; he next held the chair of anatomy in the University of Chicago, but in 1893 returned to Johns Hopkins as professor of the same subject. In 1915 he was appointed director of embryology in the Carnegie Institution at Washington. He was president of the Association of American Anatomists from 1905 to 1907.

## Universities and Colleges.

### UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

THE Senatus reported to the University Court on December 17th, 1917, that they had approved a recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine that a course on tuberculosis shall be obligatory in the medical curriculum as from October 1st, 1918, and that the course shall consist of lectures and practical instruction, open to final year students of the University. Principal Sir Alfred Ewing presided at a medical graduation ceremonial on December 19th. The candidates for degrees were presented by Professor Littlejohn, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine. Sir Alfred Ewing in the course of his address announced that 67 medical students had returned to their studies from service in the army, and 46 from service in the navy. The students of medicine attending the University now numbered 849, against 783 at the corresponding date last year; and of these 849 students 564 were men and 285 were women.

The following degrees were conferred:

M.D.—F. T. Bowerbank,\* W. T. James, P. W. Lam, C. Robertson, W. F. J. Whitley.\*

\* Commended for thesis.

M.B., CH.B.—G. Balsillie, A. O. I. Brownlee, D. Cook, A. C. C. Craig, Kshrendra Mohan Dey, J. W. C. Fairweather, D. T. P. Gay, R. N. Gibson, J. G. Gilruth, J. T. Godfrey, Elizabeth Harper, H. Kerr, V. St. C. Lucas, A. S. McKern, S. D. Nurse, W. G. F. Owen-Morris, J. E. Purves, E. G. Pyott, A. Robertson, Mary J. Rutherford, R. L. Stewart, J. A. Stirling, F. B. Sutherland, E. T. N. Taylor, P. F. V. Walsh, D. M. Young, J. W. van Zyl.

### UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN.

THE following degrees were conferred on December 18th, 1917:

M.B., CH.B.—J. B. Mutch, D. J. V. Pereira, H. Roger.

### UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

THE following candidates have been approved at the examination indicated:

M.B., CH.B.—Kathleen I. David, W. A. Fraser, Dora M. Walker.

### UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN.

THE following candidates have been approved at the examinations indicated:

FINAL M.B.—Part II. *Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene; Materia Medica and Therapeutics; Pathology*: J. G. Holmes,\* R. Resnekov,\* J. J. G. de Kock,\* J. C. J. Callanan,\* H. B. Valder Merwe,\* A. H. Thompson, J. F. Sheppard, V. G. Walker, C. D. Brink, Mary C. Sheppard, T. J. B. Warren, R. W. Shaw, C. J. Quinlan, A. Blagoff, C. H. Keller (Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene, Materia Medica and Therapeutics).

\* Passed on high marks.

FINAL M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.—Part II. *Medicine*: Meta G. Jackson, S. A. Clark, F. W. P. Sullivan, W. Sweetnam, J. R. Brennan, C. P. Chambers, T. S. McDonald, J. B. Taylor. *Surgery*: H. L. Parker,\* T. S. McDonald, J. M. Hill, W. V. Pellissier, P. A. Dornier, Margaret Wolfe, L. J. Nugent, D. S. Prentice,\* Olive G. Blackham, T. E. Hill. *Midwifery and Gynaecology*: T. S. McDonald, W. P. Elford, E. J. Lyndon, F. J. Dymoke, J. E. Jameson, W. V. Pellissier, E. E. Rollins, F. W. Godbey, E. S. E. Mack, L. J. Nugent, C. H. Greer, C. H. Keller.

\* High marks. † To be examined in Pathology.

D.P.H.—Part I. *Bacteriology, Pathology, Chemistry, Physics, and Meteorology*: R. B. Jackson.

Part II. *Sanitary Engineering; Vital Statistics and Public Health; Hygiene and Epidemiology*: R. B. Jackson, T. Kirkwood.

### ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF EDINBURGH.

At the annual meeting of the College Professor William Russell was elected president, Dr. Freeland Barbour vice-president, Dr. Norman Walker treasurer, Dr. H. Dingwall-Fordyce secretary, and Dr. H. Graham curator of the Research Laboratory.

## Medical News.

A BROTHERHOOD of comrades-in-arms has been formed among the Austrian military doctors.

WITH the object of promoting the study of tropical medicine in Nicaragua a medical association of the Atlantic seaboard of that republic has been founded at Bluefields.

THE American Ambassador in Rome was authorized some time ago to draw on the Red Cross for any amount up to £50,000 to be applied to relief work in Italy. On November 11th a further sum of £50,000 was appropriated to meet emergency expenses arising from the recent reverses of the Italian army.

KING GEORGE'S Fund for Sailors now amounts to £263,000, and the Council has made a distribution of £55,000 to various marine benevolent institutions, including £5,000 to the Grand Fleet fund for the relief of immediate distress among men of the Royal Navy, their widows and dependants.

THE schedule to the Poison and Pharmacy Acts, 1908, has recently been amended by the transfer of the following substances from Part 2 to Part 1: "Diethyl-barbituric acid, and other alkyl, aryl, or metallic derivatives of barbituric acid, whether described as veronal, propional, medinal, or by any other trade name, mark, or designation; and all poisonous urethanes and urcides."

THE book on *The Organization and Methods of the Military Orthopaedic Hospital*, Shepherd's Bush, can be obtained (price 2s.; post free 2s. 3d.) on application to the officer in charge of the hospital, Ducane Road, Shepherd's Bush, London, W.12. It is not supplied direct from the printers.

THE Committee of the French Surgical Association has decided that the annual congress, which has been in abeyance since the beginning of the war, shall be held in 1918, at a date to be fixed later. The meeting will be exclusively devoted to questions of war surgery. Communications should be addressed to the General Secretary, Dr. J. L. Faure, 10, rue de Seine, Paris.

THE Japanese Ambassador in Rome has handed to the Prime Minister of Italy the sum of £62,258 to be applied for the benefit of wounded soldiers and refugees from the invaded provinces. The money was collected by a Japanese society of which the head is Prince Tokingawa, President of the Chamber of Peers, and among the promoters of the movement was the Japanese Prime Minister.

THE authorities in Berlin have decreed that on the door-plates of doctors called up by the army particulars shall be given as to the address and consultation hours of their substitutes. The army doctor who is still able to attend to some of his civilian practice must state on which days he may be consulted. These regulations have been necessitated by the many complaints of time lost in applications for urgent medical attendance from medical men found to be absent on war work.

THE Board of Education announces that the Science Museum, South Kensington, was reopened to the public on January 1st. The museum has been closed to the public for nearly two years; it has, however, been open without interruption for students. The greater part of the museum will be open free on every week day from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. and on Sundays from 2.30 p.m. to 5 p.m. Almost simultaneously comes the announcement that the Government has decided to commandeer the British Museum for the offices of the Air Ministry, and has maintained its decision in spite of the unanimous protest of the trustees.

A MEETING of the Royal Sanitary Institute will be held on January 11th and 12th in the Town Hall, Chester, under the chairmanship of Professor A. Bostock Hill, M.D. On Friday, January 11th, at 7 p.m., Dr. Naylor Barlow (M.O.H. Wallasey) will open a discussion on the present position with regard to venereal diseases and the sufficiency of the methods now available for combating them. On Saturday, January 12th, Dr. Meredith Young (county M.O.H. Cheshire) will open a discussion on "Activated Sludge." Those wishing to take part in the discussions can obtain a copy of the papers to be read on application to the Secretary of the Institute, 90, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.

THE  
**British Medical Journal.**

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

**SUPPLEMENT**

CONTAINING

PROCEEDINGS OF COUNCIL

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES

MEETINGS OF BRANCHES AND DIVISIONS

PROGRAMME OF ANNUAL MEETING

MEDICAL BILLS IN PARLIAMENT

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL

ETC.

---

VOLUME I, 1918.

---

**London :**

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE OFFICE OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION,  
429, STRAND, W.C.

# INDEX TO SUPPLEMENT FOR VOLUME I, 1918.

**A.**  
 Air Force, Royal: Appointments, 46, 60, 64, 68, 74  
 Army, British, 3, 8, 11, 13, 16, 18, 21, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 44, 45, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 63, 68, 71, 74  
 Army, British: Army Medical Service, 3, 8, 11, 13, 16, 18, 21, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 44, 45, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 63, 68, 71, 74  
 Army, British: British West Indies Regiment, 18, 56  
 Army, British: Canadian Army Medical Corps, 4, 8, 14, 18, 32, 34, 36, 44, 50, 56, 64, 72  
 Army, British: Canadian Army Medical Services, 18, 25, 32, 34, 44, 50, 64, 72, 74  
 Army, British: Exchanges, 4, 18, 28, 34, 40, 44, 72  
 Army, British: General Reserve of Officers, 25  
 Army, British: Ministry of National Service, 4  
 Army, British: Overseas contingents, 4, 8, 14, 25, 32, 34, 36, 44, 50, 56, 64, 72, 74  
 Army, British: Royal Army Medical Corps, 3, 8, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 44, 45, 50, 52, 54, 56, 60, 63, 68, 71, 74  
 Army, British: South African Medical Corps, 8, 26, 32, 50, 56, 72, 74  
 Army, British: Special Reserve of Officers, 12, 21, 25, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 46, 50, 54, 64, 72, 74  
 Army, British: Territorial Force: Army Medical Service, 4, 12, 16, 26, 30, 32, 54—Promotion and pay of medical officers, 17—Royal Army Medical Corps, 4, 12, 14, 16, 21, 26, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 46, 50, 54, 56, 60, 68, 72, 74  
 Army, British: Territorial Force Reserve, 4, 8, 18, 26, 32, 34, 36, 40, 50, 72  
 Army, British: Volunteer Force, 12, 22, 26, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 46, 50, 60, 64, 72, 74  
 Army Council Order re intoxicant drugs for the troops, 67  
 Army, Indian: Promotions and appointments, 34, 52, 64, 71—Memorandum on its present position and the reforms necessary, 5, 24  
 Ashton-under-Lyne Division: Annual meeting, 33—Election of officers, 33  
 Association, British Medical: Annual Representative Meeting, 47—Matters referred to Divisions, 47, 55  
 Association, British Medical: Changes of boundaries, 15, 29  
 Association, British Medical: Council elections, 55  
 Association, British Medical: Council proceedings, 23, 45, 73  
 Association of Panel Committees, 29

## B.

BAIGENT, William: Organization of the profession and rural panel practitioners, 7, 28  
 Bedfordshire Local Medical and Panel Committee, 36  
 Belfast Division: Annual meeting, 70—Election of officers, 70  
 BELL, John Henderson, disciplinary case of, 62  
 Berkshire Local Medical and Panel Committee, 11  
 Birmingham Panel Committee, 37, 63  
 BISHOP, George Harry, disciplinary case of, 62  
 BLACK, Bertram Douglas, disciplinary case of, 66

BOTHAM, R. H.: Organization of the profession, 2  
 BRACKENBURY, H. B.: Organization of the profession and rural panel practitioners, 9  
 Brighton Division, 52  
 BRYSON, M.: Organization of the profession and rural practitioners, 19

## C.

Capitation fee, demand for an increased, 15, 17, 23, 27, 31  
 Central Insurance Pool, inquiry into the composition of, 19, 29, 37, 39, 44, 49, 53, 63  
 Central surgeries, 33  
 Chauffeurs, doctors', and military service, 55  
 Cheshire, Mid. Division: Election of officers, 19  
 Chester, County Palatine of, Local Medical and Panel Committee, 63  
 Cocaine and opium regulations, 5  
 Conference of Local Medical and Panel Committees, 33, 41  
**COUNCIL, GENERAL MEDICAL:**  
 Annual tables of examination, 65  
 Apothecaries' Hall of Ireland, 65  
 Appointment of General Registrar, 66  
 British Pharmacopoeia, 65  
 Dental nurses, 66  
 Dental students, shortage of, 66  
 Disciplinary cases, 62, 66  
 Election of committees, 65  
 Election of President, 57  
 Finance, 61  
 President's address, 57  
 School examinations in India, 65—Students' registration and approval of institutions, 65  
 Teaching of preventive medicine, 61  
 Validity of certificates, 65

## CURRENT NOTES:

Association of Panel Committees, 29  
 Central Council meeting, 45, 73  
 Central Insurance Pool, inquiry into composition of, 19—Cost of inquiry, 39, 53, 63  
 Central surgeries, 33  
 Conference of Local Medical and Panel Committees, 33  
 Cocaine and opium regulations, 5  
 Demand for increased insurance capitation fee, 15, 23, 27, 31  
 Doctors' chauffeurs and military service, 55  
 Economy of medical man power in the army, 23  
 Education Bill, 19, 51  
 Emergency settlement for 1916, 27  
 Handbook of the Association, 55  
 Increase of mileage grant for insurance practice, 5  
 Inquiries, discreet and indiscreet, 33  
 Labour Party and a State medical service, 39  
 Medical examination of women seeking employment in munition factories, 53  
 Medical fees for private practice, 15  
 Medical practitioners and reduction of lighting, etc., 69  
 Medical services of the home forces, 23  
 Ministry of Health, 31, 51  
 Motor car badge, 15  
 Notice, 63  
 Organization of the profession and rural panel practitioners, 17  
 Payment of medical men called in by midwives, 5

## CURRENT NOTES (continued):

Payment of medical officers of auxiliary hospitals, 19  
 Promotion and pay of Territorial and Special Reserve medical officers, 17, 39  
 Scottish Committee on a Ministry of Health, 29  
 Supply of surgical instruments to civilian medical practitioners for their private use, 59  
 Travelling expenses of members of Panel Committees, 31, 33  
 War Emergency Fund of the Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, 33, 39, 45, 53, 59, 63, 69

## D.

Derbyshire Local Medical and Panel Committee, 36  
 Doctors' chauffeurs and military service, 55  
 Dorset and West Hants Branch: Annual meeting, 67—Election of officers, 67  
 Drugs, intoxicant, for the troops, 67  
 Durham County Panel Committee, 63  
 DURRANT, N. S., retirement of, 69

## E.

EALES, G. Young: Organization of the profession and rural panel practitioners, 15  
 Emergency settlement for 1916, 27  
 Education bill, 51—Deputation to President of Board of Education, 9, 19

## F.

Fees for private practice, medical, 15  
 FIRTH, Charles: Statistics of medical benefit, 37  
 Forfar County Local Medical Committee, 53, 71  
 Fund, Royal Medical Benevolent, War Emergency Fund of, 21, 25, 33, 38, 39, 45, 53, 59, 63, 69

## G.

General Medical Council. See Council  
 GLADSTONE, Arthur Edward, disciplinary case of, 62  
 Glasgow Burgh Local Medical and Panel Committee, 3, 39  
 Glasgow Eastern Division: Annual meeting, 35—Election of officers, 35  
 Glasgow and West of Scotland Branch: Annual meeting, 69  
 Gloucestershire Local Medical and Panel Committee, 3  
 Grenada Branch: Venereal diseases ordinance, 69—Retirement of Dr. N. S. Durrant, 69



## H.

Harrogate Division: Annual meeting, 70—  
Election of officers, 70  
Health, Ministry of: Scottish Committee on,  
29—Parliamentary questions, 31—Explanatory pamphlet, 51  
Holland and Kesteven Divisions: Annual  
meeting, 69—Election of officers, 69  
Horsham Division: Resolution *re* increase of  
fees, 2—Treatment of disabled men, 2—  
Election of officers, 70—Ministry of Health,  
70—Proposed Education Bill, 70

## I.

Indian Medical Service: Memorandum on its  
present position and the reforms necessary,  
5, 24  
Inquiries, discreet and indiscreet, 33  
Insurance Act, National Health (1918), main  
provisions, 29

## INSURANCE, NATIONAL:

Association of Panel Committees, 29  
Conference of Local Medical and Panel  
Committees, 33, 41  
Demand for an increased capitation fee, 15,  
17, 23, 27, 31  
Emergency settlement for 1916, 27  
Inquiry into the composition of the Central  
Insurance Pool, 19, 29, 37, 39, 44, 49, 53, 63  
Investigation of excessive prescribing, 37  
Mileage grant, increase of, 5, 13, 21  
National Association of Insurance Com-  
mittees, 2  
Organization of the profession and rural  
panel practitioners, 7, 9, 15, 19, 27  
Regulations *re* Arbitration Act (1889), 66  
Report on the administration, 1914-17, 20, 31  
Report on the administration in Scotland,  
1914-17, 35  
Report on administration in Wales, 37  
Statistics of medical benefit, 37  
Term of office of Panel Committees, 56  
Travelling expenses of members of Panel  
Committees, 31, 33

Irish Committee: Domiciliary treatment of  
discharged and disabled soldiers, 51—Poor  
Law medical officers' salaries, 51

## K.

Kesteven Local Medical and Panel Committee,  
71  
Kingston-on-Thames Division: Annual  
meeting, 70—Election of officers, 70  
Kirk, John L.: Organization of the profession  
and rural panel practitioners, 27

## L.

Labour Party and a State Medical Service, 39  
Leicester Union of Medical Practitioners  
passes resolution welcoming medical in-  
spection of children and young persons by  
general practitioners, 66  
Lincoln, North, Division: Election of officers,  
24

Linnell, Alfred: Organization of the profes-  
sion and rural panel practitioners, 11  
London County Insurance Committee, 49  
London County Panel Committee, 71

## M.

Man power, medical, economy of in the army,  
23  
Martin, Ernest: Organization of the profes-  
sion and rural panel practitioners, 10  
Marylebone Division: Annual meeting, 69—  
Election of officers, 69—Annual Representa-  
tive Meeting, 69  
Medical benefit, statistics, 37  
Medical examination of women seeking em-  
ployment in munition factories, 53  
Medical fees for private practice, 15  
Medical man power. *See* Man  
Medical needs of the services: Action by  
National Service Ministry, 1—Medical men  
of military age, 1  
Medical practitioners and the reduction of  
lighting, etc., 69  
Medical services of the Home Forces, 23  
Mileage grant for insurance practice, 5, 21  
Motor-car badge for members of the Associa-  
tion, 2, 13, 15  
Murray, W.: Organization of the profession  
and rural practitioners, 20

## N.

National Association of Insurance Com-  
mittees, 2  
National Service, Ministry of, 4  
Navy Royal, medical service of, 3, 8, 11, 13, 16,  
17, 21, 25, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 44, 45, 50, 54,  
56, 60, 63, 68, 71, 74  
Navy, Royal: Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve,  
3, 8, 13, 16, 18, 21, 25, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 45, 50,  
54, 56, 60, 63, 68, 71  
Nock, W. W.: Organization of the profession  
and rural panel practitioners, 11  
Northamptonshire Panel Committee, 38  
Nottingham and Nottinghamshire Local  
Medical and Panel Committees, 3

## O.

Organization of the profession, 2, 7, 9, 15, 19, 27

## P.

Panel Committees, term of office of, 56  
Panel Committees, travelling expenses of  
members of, 31, 33  
Payment of hospital staffs for attendance on  
discharged service patients, 38  
Payment of medical men called in by mid-  
wives, 5  
Payment of medical officers of auxiliary hos-  
pitals, 19  
Prescribing, excessive, investigation of, 37  
Promotion and pay of Territorial and Special  
Reserve medical officers, 18, 39

## R.

Renfrewshire Local Medical and Panel Com-  
mittee, 36, 40, 53, 71  
Robinson, Frederic Cecil, disciplinary case of,  
66  
Rochdale Division: Annual meeting, 53—  
Election of officers, 53  
Royal Air Force. *See* Air  
Rural panel practitioners and organization of  
the profession, 7

## S.

Salter, Frederick William, disciplinary case  
of, 66  
Scotland: Report on administration of  
National Health Insurance, 35  
Scottish Committee on a Ministry of Health,  
29  
Shropshire and Mid-Wales Branch: Patho-  
logical and research laboratory, 2—Fees  
for midwives, 2  
Shropshire Panel Committee, 40  
Soldiers on furlough suffering from venereal  
disease, 39  
South-Eastern of Ireland Branch: Vote of  
sympathy, 35—Annual meeting, 70—Election  
of officers, 70  
Staffordshire Local Medical and Panel Com-  
mittee, 37, 63  
Sunderland Local Medical and Panel Com-  
mittee, 53  
Surgical instruments, supply of to civilian  
medical practitioners for their private use,  
59  
Surrey Panel Committee, 3, 53  
Sussex, East, Local Medical and Panel Com-  
mittee, 37

## T.

Torquay Division: Annual meeting, 70—Elec-  
tion of officers, 70

## V.

Venereal disease, soldiers on furlough suffer-  
ing from, 39  
Volunteer Force, 12, 22, 26, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 46,  
50, 60, 64, 72, 74. *See also* Army, British

## W.

Wales, report of Commission, 37  
War Emergency Fund. *See* Fund

## Y.

Yorkshire, West Riding, Local Medical and  
Panel Committee, 11, 36, 38